

INDEX

To aid users the index includes a reference to the supplement in which the latest version of a text can be found.

For example: Abacavir sulfate.....8.1-3719

means the monograph Abacavir sulfate can be found on page 3719 of Supplement 8.1.

Note that where no reference to a supplement is made, the text can be found in the principal volume.

English index	4443	Latin index	4477
---------------------	------	-------------------	------

Numerics

1. General notices.....	8.2-3897
2.1.1. Droppers.....	15
2.1.2. Comparative table of porosity of sintered-glass filters..	15
2.1.3. Ultraviolet ray lamps for analytical purposes.....	15
2.1.4. Sieves.....	16
2.1.5. Tubes for comparative tests.....	17
2.1.6. Gas detector tubes.....	17
2.1. Apparatus.....	15
2.2.10. Viscosity - Rotating viscometer method.....	28
2.2.11. Distillation range.....	30
2.2.12. Boiling point.....	31
2.2.13. Determination of water by distillation.....	31
2.2.14. Melting point - capillary method.....	32
2.2.15. Melting point - open capillary method.....	32
2.2.16. Melting point - instantaneous method.....	32
2.2.17. Drop point.....	32
2.2.18. Freezing point.....	34
2.2.19. Amperometric titration.....	34
2.2.1. Clarity and degree of opalescence of liquids.....	21
2.2.20. Potentiometric titration.....	34
2.2.21. Fluorimetry.....	35
2.2.22. Atomic emission spectrometry.....	35
2.2.23. Atomic absorption spectrometry.....	36
2.2.24. Absorption spectrophotometry, infrared.....	38
2.2.25. Absorption spectrophotometry, ultraviolet and visible.....	40
2.2.26. Paper chromatography.....	42
2.2.27. Thin-layer chromatography.....	42
2.2.28. Gas chromatography.....	43
2.2.29. Liquid chromatography.....	8.3-4175
2.2.2. Degree of coloration of liquids.....	22
2.2.30. Size-exclusion chromatography.....	46
2.2.31. Electrophoresis.....	47
2.2.31. Electrophoresis (5.8.).....	8.3-4209
2.2.32. Loss on drying.....	8.2-3907
2.2.33. Nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometry.....	52
2.2.34. Thermal analysis.....	55
2.2.35. Osmolality.....	57
2.2.36. Potentiometric determination of ionic concentration using ion-selective electrodes.....	8.3-4176
2.2.37. X-ray fluorescence spectrometry.....	59
2.2.38. Conductivity.....	59
2.2.39. Molecular mass distribution in dextrans.....	60
2.2.3. Potentiometric determination of pH.....	24
2.2.40. Near-infrared spectroscopy.....	62
2.2.41. Circular dichroism.....	67
2.2.42. Density of solids.....	68
2.2.43. Mass spectrometry.....	69
2.2.44. Total organic carbon in water for pharmaceutical use.....	71
2.2.45. Supercritical fluid chromatography.....	72
2.2.46. Chromatographic separation techniques.....	72
2.2.47. Capillary electrophoresis.....	79
2.2.47. Capillary electrophoresis (5.8.).....	8.3-4209
2.2.48. Raman spectrometry.....	84
2.2.49. Falling ball viscometer method.....	85
2.2.4. Relationship between reaction of solution, approximate pH and colour of certain indicators.....	25
2.2.54. Isoelectric focusing.....	85
2.2.54. Isoelectric focusing (5.8.).....	8.3-4209
2.2.55. Peptide mapping.....	87
2.2.55. Peptide mapping (5.8.).....	8.3-4209
2.2.56. Amino acid analysis.....	90
2.2.56. Amino acid analysis (5.8.).....	8.3-4209
2.2.57. Inductively coupled plasma-atomic emission spectrometry.....	97
2.2.58. Inductively coupled plasma-mass spectrometry.....	98
2.2.59. Glycan analysis of glycoproteins.....	100
2.2.5. Relative density.....	25
2.2.60. Melting point - instrumental method.....	105
2.2.61. Characterisation of crystalline solids by microcalorimetry and solution calorimetry.....	106
2.2.64. Peptide identification by nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometry.....	109
2.2.65. Voltametric titration.....	109
2.2.66. Detection and measurement of radioactivity.....	110
2.2.6. Refractive index.....	26
2.2.7. Optical rotation.....	26
2.2.8. Viscosity.....	27
2.2.9. Capillary viscometer method.....	27
2.2. Physical and physicochemical methods.....	21
2.3.1. Identification reactions of ions and functional groups.....	119
2.3.2. Identification of fatty oils by thin-layer chromatography.....	122
2.3.3. Identification of phenothiazines by thin-layer chromatography.....	123
2.3.4. Odour.....	123
2.3. Identification.....	119
2.4.10. Lead in sugars.....	131
2.4.11. Phosphates.....	131
2.4.12. Potassium.....	132
2.4.13. Sulfates.....	132
2.4.14. Sulfated ash.....	132
2.4.14. Sulfated ash (5.8.).....	8.3-4210
2.4.15. Nickel in polyols.....	132
2.4.16. Total ash.....	132
2.4.17. Aluminium.....	132
2.4.18. Free formaldehyde.....	132
2.4.19. Alkaline impurities in fatty oils.....	133
2.4.1. Ammonium.....	127
2.4.20. Determination of metal catalyst or metal reagent residues.....	133
2.4.21. Foreign oils in fatty oils by thin-layer chromatography.....	136
2.4.22. Composition of fatty acids by gas chromatography..	8.3-4181
2.4.23. Sterols in fatty oils.....	139
2.4.24. Identification and control of residual solvents.....	141
2.4.25. Ethylene oxide and dioxan.....	145
2.4.26. <i>N,N</i> -Dimethylaniline.....	146
2.4.27. Heavy metals in herbal drugs and herbal drug preparations.....	8.2-3911
2.4.28. 2-Ethylhexanoic acid.....	148
2.4.29. Composition of fatty acids in oils rich in omega-3 acids.....	148
2.4.2. Arsenic.....	127
2.4.30. Ethylene glycol and diethylene glycol in ethoxylated substances.....	150
2.4.31. Nickel in hydrogenated vegetable oils.....	150
2.4.32. Total cholesterol in oils rich in omega-3 acids.....	151
2.4.3. Calcium.....	127
2.4.4. Chlorides.....	127
2.4.5. Fluorides.....	128
2.4.6. Magnesium.....	128
2.4.7. Magnesium and alkaline-earth metals.....	128
2.4.8. Heavy metals.....	128
2.4.9. Iron.....	131
2.4-Dichlorobenzyl alcohol.....	8.1-3745
2.4. Limit tests.....	127
2.5.10. Oxygen-flask method.....	158
2.5.11. Complexometric titrations.....	158
2.5.12. Water: semi-micro determination.....	8.2-3917
2.5.13. Aluminium in adsorbed vaccines.....	159
2.5.14. Calcium in adsorbed vaccines.....	159
2.5.15. Phenol in immunosera and vaccines.....	159
2.5.16. Protein in polysaccharide vaccines.....	159
2.5.17. Nucleic acids in polysaccharide vaccines.....	160
2.5.18. Phosphorus in polysaccharide vaccines.....	160
2.5.19. <i>O</i> -Acetyl in polysaccharide vaccines.....	160
2.5.1. Acid value.....	155
2.5.20. Hexosamines in polysaccharide vaccines.....	160
2.5.21. Methylpentoses in polysaccharide vaccines.....	161

2.5.22. Uronic acids in polysaccharide vaccines.....	161	2.6. Biological tests.....	175
2.5.23. Sialic acid in polysaccharide vaccines.....	161	2.7.10. Assay of human coagulation factor VII.....	247
2.5.24. Carbon dioxide in gases.....	161	2.7.11. Assay of human coagulation factor IX.....	248
2.5.25. Carbon monoxide in gases.....	162	2.7.12. Assay of heparin in coagulation factors.....	249
2.5.26. Nitrogen monoxide and nitrogen dioxide in gases..	163	2.7.13. Assay of human anti-D immunoglobulin.....	249
2.5.27. Oxygen in gases.....	163	2.7.14. Assay of hepatitis A vaccine.....	251
2.5.28. Water in gases.....	163	2.7.15. Assay of hepatitis B vaccine (rDNA).....	252
2.5.29. Sulfur dioxide.....	164	2.7.16. Assay of pertussis vaccine (acellular).....	252
2.5.2. Ester value.....	155	2.7.17. Assay of human antithrombin III.....	254
2.5.30. Oxidising substances.....	164	2.7.18. Assay of human coagulation factor II.....	254
2.5.31. Ribose in polysaccharide vaccines.....	164	2.7.19. Assay of human coagulation factor X.....	255
2.5.32. Water: micro determination.....	164	2.7.1. Immunochemical methods.....	229
2.5.33. Total protein.....	165	2.7.20. <i>In vivo</i> assay of poliomyelitis vaccine (inactivated)..	255
2.5.34. Acetic acid in synthetic peptides.....	168	2.7.21. Assay of human von Willebrand factor.....	257
2.5.35. Nitrous oxide in gases.....	168	2.7.22. Assay of human coagulation factor XI.....	8.2-3930
2.5.36. Anisidine value.....	169	2.7.23. Numeration of CD34/CD45+ cells in haematopoietic products.....	258
2.5.37. Methyl, ethyl and isopropyl methanesulfonate in methanesulfonic acid.....	169	2.7.24. Flow cytometry.....	259
2.5.38. Methyl, ethyl and isopropyl methanesulfonate in active substances.....	170	2.7.25. Assay of human plasmin inhibitor.....	261
2.5.39. Methanesulfonyl chloride in methanesulfonic acid.....	171	2.7.27. Flocculation value (Lf) of diphtheria and tetanus toxins and toxoids (Ramon assay).....	261
2.5.3. Hydroxyl value.....	155	2.7.28. Colony-forming cell assay for human haematopoietic progenitor cells.....	262
2.5.4. Iodine value.....	155	2.7.29. Nucleated cell count and viability.....	263
2.5.5. Peroxide value.....	156	2.7.2. Microbiological assay of antibiotics.....	230
2.5.6. Saponification value.....	157	2.7.30. Assay of human protein C.....	265
2.5.7. Unsaponifiable matter.....	157	2.7.31. Assay of human protein S.....	266
2.5.8. Determination of primary aromatic amino- nitrogen.....	157	2.7.32. Assay of human α -1-proteinase inhibitor.....	266
2.5.9. Determination of nitrogen by sulfuric acid digestion.....	157	2.7.4. Assay of human coagulation factor VIII.....	8.2-3929
2.5. Assays.....	155	2.7.5. Assay of heparin.....	8.3-4187
2.6.10. Histamine.....	184	2.7.6. Assay of diphtheria vaccine (adsorbed).....	237
2.6.11. Depressor substances.....	185	2.7.7. Assay of pertussis vaccine (whole cell).....	242
2.6.12. Microbiological examination of non-sterile products: microbial enumeration tests.....	185	2.7.8. Assay of tetanus vaccine (adsorbed).....	242
2.6.12. Microbiological examination of non-sterile products: microbial enumeration tests (5.8.).....	8.3-4210	2.7.9. Test for Fc function of immunoglobulin.....	246
2.6.13. Microbiological examination of non-sterile products: test for specified micro-organisms.....	189	2.7. Biological assays.....	229
2.6.13. Microbiological examination of non-sterile products: test for specified micro-organisms (5.8.).....	8.3-4210	2.8.10. Solubility in alcohol of essential oils.....	272
2.6.14. Bacterial endotoxins.....	194	2.8.11. Assay of 1,8-cineole in essential oils.....	272
2.6.15. Prekallikrein activator.....	198	2.8.12. Essential oils in herbal drugs.....	273
2.6.16. Tests for extraneous agents in viral vaccines for human use.....	198	2.8.13. Pesticide residues.....	8.2-3933
2.6.17. Test for anticomplementary activity of immunoglobulin.....	200	2.8.14. Tannins in herbal drugs.....	275
2.6.18. Test for neurovirulence of live virus vaccines.....	202	2.8.15. Bitterness value.....	276
2.6.19. Test for neurovirulence of poliomyelitis vaccine (oral).....	202	2.8.16. Dry residue of extracts.....	276
2.6.1. Sterility.....	175	2.8.17. Loss on drying of extracts.....	276
2.6.1. Sterility (5.8.).....	8.3-4210	2.8.18. Determination of aflatoxin B ₁ in herbal drugs.....	276
2.6.20. Anti-A and anti-B haemagglutinins.....	203	2.8.1. Ash insoluble in hydrochloric acid.....	271
2.6.21. Nucleic acid amplification techniques.....	8.2-3921	2.8.20. Herbal drugs: sampling and sample preparation.....	278
2.6.22. Activated coagulation factors.....	209	2.8.21. Test for aristolochic acids in herbal drugs.....	279
2.6.24. Avian viral vaccines: tests for extraneous agents in seed lots.....	8.1-3659	2.8.22. Determination of ochratoxin A in herbal drugs.....	281
2.6.25. Avian live virus vaccines: tests for extraneous agents in batches of finished product.....	212	2.8.23. Microscopic examination of herbal drugs.....	282
2.6.26. Test for anti-D antibodies in human immunoglobu- lin.....	215	2.8.2. Foreign matter.....	8.1-3665
2.6.27. Microbiological control of cellular products.....	216	2.8.3. Stomata and stomatal index.....	271
2.6.2. Mycobacteria.....	178	2.8.4. Swelling index.....	271
2.6.30. Monocyte-activation test.....	217	2.8.5. Water in essential oils.....	271
2.6.31. Microbiological examination of herbal medicinal products for oral use and extracts used in their preparation.....	222	2.8.6. Foreign esters in essential oils.....	271
2.6.33. Residual pertussis toxin and irreversibility of pertussis toxoid.....	224	2.8.7. Fatty oils and resinified essential oils in essential oils.....	271
2.6.7. Mycoplasmas.....	178	2.8.8. Odour and taste of essential oils.....	272
2.6.8. Pyrogens.....	183	2.8.9. Residue on evaporation of essential oils.....	272
2.6.9. Abnormal toxicity.....	184	2.8. Methods in pharmacognosy.....	271
		2.9.10. Ethanol content.....	301
		2.9.11. Test for methanol and 2-propanol.....	304
		2.9.12. Sieve test.....	305
		2.9.14. Specific surface area by air permeability.....	305
		2.9.16. Flowability.....	307
		2.9.17. Test for extractable volume of parenteral preparations.....	308
		2.9.17. Test for extractable volume of parenteral preparations (5.8.).....	8.3-4211
		2.9.18. Preparations for inhalation: aerodynamic assessment of fine particles.....	309
		2.9.19. Particulate contamination: sub-visible particles.....	321
		2.9.19. Particulate contamination: sub-visible particles (5.8.).....	8.3-4211

- 2.9.1. Disintegration of tablets and capsules..... 285
 2.9.1. Disintegration of tablets and capsules (5.8.)..... **8.3-4210**
 2.9.20. Particulate contamination: visible particles 323
 2.9.22. Softening time determination of lipophilic suppositories 323
 2.9.23. Gas pycnometric density of solids 324
 2.9.25. Dissolution test for medicated chewing gums 325
 2.9.26. Specific surface area by gas adsorption 329
 2.9.26. Specific surface area by gas adsorption (5.8.).. **8.3-4211**
 2.9.27. Uniformity of mass of delivered doses from multidose containers 331
 2.9.29. Intrinsic dissolution..... 331
 2.9.2. Disintegration of suppositories and pessaries 287
 2.9.31. Particle size analysis by laser light diffraction..... 333
 2.9.32. Porosity and pore-size distribution of solids by mercury porosimetry 336
 2.9.33. Characterisation of crystalline and partially crystalline solids by X-ray powder diffraction (XRPD) 339
 2.9.34. Bulk density and tapped density of powders..... 343
 2.9.35. Powder fineness..... 346
 2.9.36. Powder flow 346
 2.9.36. Powder flow (5.8.)..... **8.3-4211**
 2.9.37. Optical microscopy..... 349
 2.9.37. Optical microscopy (5.8.)..... **8.3-4211**
 2.9.38. Particle-size distribution estimation by analytical sieving 351
 2.9.38. Particle-size distribution estimation by analytical sieving (5.8.)..... **8.3-4211**
 2.9.39. Water-solid interactions: determination of sorption-desorption isotherms and of water activity..... 353
 2.9.3. Dissolution test for solid dosage forms 288
 2.9.40. Uniformity of dosage units 357
 2.9.41. Friability of granules and spheroids 359
 2.9.42. Dissolution test for lipophilic solid dosage forms ... 361
 2.9.43. Apparent dissolution 361
 2.9.44. Preparations for nebulisation: characterisation..... 363
 2.9.45. Wettability of porous solids including powders..... 365
 2.9.47. Demonstration of uniformity of dosage units using large sample sizes..... **8.1-3669**
 2.9.4. Dissolution test for transdermal patches 295
 2.9.5. Uniformity of mass of single-dose preparations 297
 2.9.6. Uniformity of content of single-dose preparations.... 298
 2.9.7. Friability of uncoated tablets 298
 2.9.7. Friability of uncoated tablets (5.8.)..... **8.3-4211**
 2.9.8. Resistance to crushing of tablets 299
 2.9.9. Measurement of consistency by penetrometry 299
 2.9. Pharmaceutical technical procedures 285
 3.1.10. Materials based on non-plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for containers for non-injectable, aqueous solutions..... 395
 3.1.11. Materials based on non-plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for containers for dry dosage forms for oral administration..... 397
 3.1.1.1. Materials based on plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for containers for human blood and blood components..... 375
 3.1.1.2. Materials based on plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for tubing used in sets for the transfusion of blood and blood components 378
 3.1.13. Plastic additives..... 398
 3.1.14. Materials based on plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for containers for aqueous solutions for intravenous infusion 401
 3.1.15. Polyethylene terephthalate for containers for preparations not for parenteral use..... 403
 3.1.1. Materials for containers for human blood and blood components 375
 3.1.3. Polyolefins 380
 3.1.4. Polyethylene without additives for containers for parenteral preparations and for ophthalmic preparations.. 383
 3.1.5. Polyethylene with additives for containers for parenteral preparations and for ophthalmic preparations..... 384
 3.1.6. Polypropylene for containers and closures for parenteral preparations and ophthalmic preparations 388
 3.1.7. Poly(ethylene - vinyl acetate) for containers and tubing for total parenteral nutrition preparations..... 391
 3.1.8. Silicone oil used as a lubricant 393
 3.1.9. Silicone elastomer for closures and tubing 394
 3.1. Materials used for the manufacture of containers 375
 3.2.1. Glass containers for pharmaceutical use..... **8.3-4191**
 3.2.2.1. Plastic containers for aqueous solutions for infusion 414
 3.2.2. Plastic containers and closures for pharmaceutical use..... 414
 3.2.3. Sterile plastic containers for human blood and blood components..... 415
 3.2.4. Empty sterile containers of plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for human blood and blood components..... 417
 3.2.5. Sterile containers of plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for human blood containing anticoagulant solution 418
 3.2.6. Sets for the transfusion of blood and blood components 418
 3.2.8. Sterile single-use plastic syringes 419
 3.2.9. Rubber closures for containers for aqueous parenteral preparations, for powders and for freeze-dried powders..... 421
 3.2. Containers 409
 3-O-Desacyl-4'-monophosphoryl lipid A..... 2000
 4.1.1. Reagents 425
 4.1.1. Reagents **8.1-3675**
 4.1.1. Reagents **8.2-3937**
 4.1.1. Reagents **8.3-4199**
 4.1.2. Standard solutions for limit tests 536
 4.1.2. Standard solutions for limit tests **8.1-3675**
 4.1.3. Buffer solutions 540
 4.1.3. Buffer solutions **8.1-3675**
 4.1.3. Buffer solutions **8.2-3937**
 4.1.3. Buffer solutions **8.3-4201**
 4.1. Reagents, standard solutions, buffer solutions 425
 4.2.1. Primary standards for volumetric solutions..... 545
 4.2.2. Volumetric solutions..... 546
 4.2. Volumetric analysis..... 545
 4-Aminobenzoic acid 1539
 4. Reagents..... 425
 5.10. Control of impurities in substances for pharmaceutical use..... 689
 5.1.10. Guidelines for using the test for bacterial endotoxins 572
 5.11. Characters section in monographs 695
 5.1.1. Methods of preparation of sterile products 555
 5.1.2. Biological indicators of sterilisation 556
 5.1.2. Reference standards 699
 5.1.3. Efficacy of antimicrobial preservation 557
 5.1.4. Gene transfer medicinal products for human use 705
 5.1.4. Microbiological quality of non-sterile pharmaceutical preparations and substances for pharmaceutical use..... 559
 5.1.4. Microbiological quality of non-sterile pharmaceutical preparations and substances for pharmaceutical use (5.8.) **8.3-4211**
 5.1.5. Application of the F_0 concept to steam sterilisation of aqueous preparations..... 560
 5.1.5. Functionality-related characteristics of excipients..... 719
 5.1.6. Alternative methods for control of microbiological quality 560
 5.1.6. Crystallinity 723
 5.1.7.1. Recommendations on dissolution testing..... 727
 5.1.7. Recommendations on methods for dosage forms testing..... 727
 5.1.7. Viral safety 571
 5.1.8. Microbiological quality of herbal medicinal products for oral use and extracts used in their preparation 571
 5.1.9. Guidelines for using the test for sterility..... 572
 5.1. General texts on microbiology 555
 5.20. Metal catalyst or metal reagent residues 733
 5.2.11. Carrier proteins for the production of conjugated polysaccharide vaccines for human use..... **8.3-4205**

- 5.2.1. Terminology used in monographs on biological products 579
- 5.2.2. Chicken flocks free from specified pathogens for the production and quality control of vaccines 579
- 5.2.2. Names of herbal drugs used in traditional Chinese medicine **8.2-3941**
- 5.2.3. Cell substrates for the production of vaccines for human use 582
- 5.2.4. Cell cultures for the production of veterinary vaccines 585
- 5.2.5. Substances of animal origin for the production of immunological veterinary medicinal products 587
- 5.2.6. Evaluation of safety of veterinary vaccines and immunosera 588
- 5.2.7. Evaluation of efficacy of veterinary vaccines and immunosera 591
- 5.2.8. Minimising the risk of transmitting animal spongiform encephalopathy agents via human and veterinary medicinal products 592
- 5.2.9. Evaluation of safety of each batch of immunosera for veterinary use 604
- 5.2. General texts on biological products 579
- 5.3. Statistical analysis of results of biological assays and tests 607
- 5.4. Residual solvents 639
- 5.5. Alcoholimetric tables 649
- 5.6. Assay of interferons 663
- 5.7. Table of physical characteristics of radionuclides mentioned in the European Pharmacopoeia 667
- 5.8. Pharmacopoeial harmonisation **8.3-4209**
- 5.9. Polymorphism 685
- A**
- Abacavir sulfate **8.1-3719**
- Abbreviations and symbols (1.) **8.2-3897**
- Abnormal toxicity (2.6.9.) 184
- Absorption spectrophotometry, infrared (2.2.24.) 38
- Absorption spectrophotometry, ultraviolet and visible (2.2.25.) 40
- Acacia 1135
- Acacia, spray-dried 1460
- Acamprosate calcium 1461
- Acanthopanax bark 1136
- Acarbose **8.1-3720**
- Acebutolol hydrochloride 1464
- Aceclofenac 1466
- Acemetacin 1467
- Acesulfame potassium 1469
- Acetate trihydrate, sodium 3224
- Acetazolamide 1470
- Acetic acid, glacial **8.3-4275**
- Acetic acid in synthetic peptides (2.5.34.) 168
- Acetone 1472
- Acetylcholine chloride 1473
- Acetylcysteine 1473
- β -Acetyldigoxin 1475
- Acetylsalicylic acid 1477
- Acetyltryptophan, *N*- 1479
- Acetyltyrosine, *N*- 1481
- Aciclovir 1482
- Acid value (2.5.1.) 155
- Acitretin 1484
- Actinobacillosis vaccine (inactivated), porcine 1000
- Activated charcoal 1839
- Activated coagulation factors (2.6.22.) 209
- Adapalene 1485
- Additives, plastic (3.1.13.) 398
- Adenine 1487
- Adeno-associated-virus vectors for human use 714
- Adenosine 1487
- Adenovirus vaccine (inactivated), canine 945
- Adenovirus vaccine (live), canine 946
- Adipic acid 1489
- Adrenaline 1490
- Adrenaline tartrate 1491
- Adsorption, gas, specific surface area by (2.9.26.) 329
- Absorption, gas, specific surface area by (2.9.26.) (5.8.) **8.3-4211**
- Aerodynamic assessment of fine particles in preparations for inhalation (2.9.18.) 309
- Aflatoxin B₁ in herbal drugs, determination of (2.8.18.) 276
- Agar 1136
- Agaricus phalloides for homoeopathic preparations .. **8.3-4264**
- Agnus castus fruit **8.3-4237**
- Agnus castus fruit dry extract **8.3-4238**
- Agrimony 1138
- Air, medicinal 1492
- Air, synthetic medicinal 1494
- Alanine **8.2-3995**
- Albendazole 1496
- Albumin solution, human 2404
- Alchemilla 1139
- Alcoholimetric tables (5.5.) 649
- Alcuronium chloride 1497
- Alendronate trihydrate, sodium **8.3-4408**
- Alexandrian senna pods **8.3-4252**
- Alfacalcidol 1498
- Alfadex 1499
- Alfentanil hydrochloride 1501
- Alfuzosin hydrochloride 1502
- Alginate, sodium 3226
- Alginic acid 1503
- Alimemazine hemitartrate 1504
- Alkaline-earth metals and magnesium (2.4.7.) 128
- Alkaline impurities in fatty oils (2.4.19.) 133
- Allantoin 1505
- Allergen products **8.2-3945**
- Allium sativum for homoeopathic preparations **8.2-3981**
- Allopurinol 1505
- all-*rac*- α -Tocopherol 3436
- all-*rac*- α -Tocopheryl acetate 3438
- Almagate 1507
- Almond oil, refined 1508
- Almond oil, virgin **8.3-4275**
- Aloes, Barbados **8.3-4238**
- Aloes, Cape 1141
- Aloes dry extract, standardised **8.3-4239**
- Alovudine (¹⁸F) injection 1045
- Alphacyclodextrin 1499
- Alprazolam 1509
- Alprenolol hydrochloride 1511
- Alprostadil 1512
- Alteplase for injection 1515
- Alternative methods for control of microbiological quality (5.1.6.) 560
- Altizide 1518
- Alum 1519
- Aluminium (2.4.17.) 132
- Aluminium chloride hexahydrate 1519
- Aluminium hydroxide, hydrated, for adsorption 1520
- Aluminium in adsorbed vaccines (2.5.13.) 159
- Aluminium magnesium silicate 1521
- Aluminium oxide, hydrated 1522
- Aluminium phosphate gel 1522
- Aluminium phosphate, hydrated 1523
- Aluminium sodium silicate 1524
- Aluminium stearate 1525
- Aluminium sulfate 1527
- Alverine citrate 1527
- Amantadine hydrochloride 1528
- Ambroxol hydrochloride 1529
- Amfetamine sulfate 1531
- Amidotrizoate, sodium 3227
- Amidotrizoic acid dihydrate 1531
- Amikacin **8.2-3996**

- Amikacin sulfate 8.2-3998
- Amiloride hydrochloride 1538
- Amino acid analysis (2.2.56.) 90
- Amino acid analysis (2.2.56.) (5.8.) 8.3-4209
- Aminobenzoic acid, 4- 1539
- Aminocaproic acid 1540
- Aminoglutethimide 1541
- Aminophylline, anhydrous 3398
- Aminophylline hydrate 3399
- Aminosalicylate dihydrate, sodium 8.3-4410
- Amiodarone hydrochloride 1542
- Amisulpride 1544
- Amitriptyline hydrochloride 1546
- Amlodipine besilate 1547
- Ammonia (¹³N) injection 1047
- Ammonia solution, concentrated 1548
- Ammonio methacrylate copolymer (type A) 1549
- Ammonio methacrylate copolymer (type B) 1550
- Ammonium (2.4.1.) 127
- Ammonium bromide 1551
- Ammonium chloride 1552
- Ammonium glycyrrhizate 1552
- Ammonium hydrogen carbonate 1553
- Amobarbital 1554
- Amobarbital sodium 1554
- Amomum fruit 8.1-3701
- Amomum fruit, round 8.1-3710
- Amoxicillin sodium 1555
- Amoxicillin trihydrate 1557
- Amperometric titration (2.2.19.) 34
- Amphotericin B 1560
- Ampicillin, anhydrous 1561
- Ampicillin sodium 1564
- Ampicillin trihydrate 1566
- Amylmetacresol 1568
- Anacardium for homoeopathic preparations 8.2-3981
- Anaemia vaccine (live), chicken, infectious 984
- Anaesthetic ether 2185
- Analysis, thermal (2.2.34.) 55
- Analytical sieving, particle-size distribution estimation by (2.9.38.) 351
- Analytical sieving, particle-size distribution estimation by (2.9.38.) (5.8.) 8.3-4211
- Anamirra cocculus for homoeopathic preparations .. 8.3-4266
- Anastrozole 1570
- Angelica archangelica root 1142
- Angelica dahurica root 1143
- Angelica pubescens root 1145
- Angelica sinensis root 1147
- Animal anti-T lymphocyte immunoglobulin for human use 1575
- Animal immunosera for human use 748
- Animal spongiform encephalopathies, products with risk of transmitting agents of 759
- Animal spongiform encephalopathy agents, minimising the risk of transmitting via human and veterinary medicinal products (5.2.8.) 592
- Aniseed 1150
- Anise oil 1148
- Anisidine value (2.5.36.) 169
- Antazoline hydrochloride 1571
- Anthrax spore vaccine (live) for veterinary use 921
- Anthrax vaccine for human use (adsorbed, prepared from culture filtrates) 817
- Anti-A and anti-B haemagglutinins (2.6.20.) 203
- Antibiotics, microbiological assay of (2.7.2.) 230
- Antibodies (anti-D) in human immunoglobulin, test for (2.6.26.) 215
- Antibodies for human use, monoclonal 753
- Anticoagulant and preservative solutions for human blood 1572
- Anticomplementary activity of immunoglobulin (2.6.17.) .. 200
- Anti-D antibodies in human immunoglobulin, test for (2.6.26.) 215
- Anti-D immunoglobulin for intravenous administration, human 2407
- Anti-D immunoglobulin, human 8.3-4343
- Anti-D immunoglobulin, human, assay of (2.7.13.) 249
- Antimicrobial preservation, efficacy of (5.1.3.) 557
- Antiserum, European viper venom 1033
- Antithrombin III concentrate, human 2407
- Antithrombin III, human, assay of (2.7.17.) 254
- Anti-T lymphocyte immunoglobulin for human use, animal 1575
- Apis for homoeopathic preparations 8.2-3983
- Apomorphine hydrochloride hemihydrate 1578
- Apparatus (2.1.) 15
- Apparent dissolution (2.9.43.) 361
- Application of the *F₀* concept to steam sterilisation of aqueous preparations (5.1.5.) 560
- Aprotinin 1579
- Aprotinin concentrated solution 1581
- Arachis oil, hydrogenated 1584
- Arachis oil, refined 1584
- Arginine 8.2-4001
- Arginine aspartate 1586
- Arginine hydrochloride 8.2-4002
- Argon 1587
- Aripiprazole 8.1-3722
- Aristolochic acids in herbal drugs, test for (2.8.21) 279
- Arnica flower 1151
- Arnica tincture 1153
- Arsenic (2.4.2.) 127
- Arsenicum album for homoeopathic preparations 8.2-3983
- Arsenicum trioxide for homoeopathic preparations 8.2-3983
- Articaine hydrochloride 1588
- Artichoke leaf 1154
- Artichoke leaf dry extract 1156
- Ascorbate, calcium 1731
- Ascorbate, sodium 3229
- Ascorbic acid 1590
- Ascorbyl palmitate 1591
- Ash insoluble in hydrochloric acid (2.8.1.) 271
- Ash leaf 1157
- Ash, sulfated (2.4.14.) 132
- Ash, sulfated (2.4.14.) (5.8.) 8.3-4210
- Ash, total (2.4.16.) 132
- Asparagine monohydrate 1592
- Aspartame 1593
- Aspartic acid 1594
- Assay of 1,8-cineole in essential oils (2.8.11.) 272
- Assay of diphtheria vaccine (adsorbed) (2.7.6.) 237
- Assay of heparin (2.7.5.) 8.3-4187
- Assay of heparin in coagulation factors (2.7.12.) 249
- Assay of hepatitis A vaccine (2.7.14.) 251
- Assay of hepatitis B vaccine (rDNA) (2.7.15.) 252
- Assay of human α -1-proteinase inhibitor (2.7.32.) 266
- Assay of human anti-D immunoglobulin (2.7.13.) 249
- Assay of human antithrombin III (2.7.17.) 254
- Assay of human coagulation factor II (2.7.18.) 254
- Assay of human coagulation factor IX (2.7.11.) 248
- Assay of human coagulation factor VII (2.7.10.) 247
- Assay of human coagulation factor VIII (2.7.4.) 8.2-3929
- Assay of human coagulation factor X (2.7.19.) 255
- Assay of human coagulation factor XI (2.7.22.) 8.2-3930
- Assay of human plasmin inhibitor (2.7.25.) 261
- Assay of human protein C (2.7.30.) 265
- Assay of human protein S (2.7.31.) 266
- Assay of human von Willebrand factor (2.7.21.) 257
- Assay of interferons (5.6.) 663
- Assay of pertussis vaccine (acellular) (2.7.16.) 252
- Assay of pertussis vaccine (whole cell) (2.7.7.) 242
- Assay of poliomyelitis vaccine (inactivated), *in vivo* (2.7.20.) 255
- Assay of tetanus vaccine (adsorbed) (2.7.8.) 242

- Assays (2.5.) 155
- Astragalus mongholicus root 1158
- Atenolol 1595
- Atomic absorption spectrometry (2.2.23.) 36
- Atomic emission spectrometry (2.2.22.) 35
- Atomic emission spectrometry, inductively coupled plasma-
(2.2.57.) 97
- Atomoxetine hydrochloride 1596
- Atorvastatin calcium trihydrate 1598
- Atovaquone 1600
- Atractylodes lancea rhizome 1159
- Atractylodes rhizome, largehead 1160
- Atracurium besilate 1601
- Atropine 1604
- Atropine sulfate 1605
- Aujeszký's disease vaccine (inactivated) for pigs 921
- Aujeszký's disease vaccine (live) for pigs for parenteral
administration 923
- Aurothiomalate, sodium 3230
- Aurum chloratum natronatum for homoeopathic
preparations 8.2-3984
- Avian infectious bronchitis vaccine (inactivated) 925
- Avian infectious bronchitis vaccine (live) 926
- Avian infectious bursal disease vaccine (inactivated) 928
- Avian infectious bursal disease vaccine (live) 929
- Avian infectious encephalomyelitis vaccine (live) 931
- Avian infectious laryngotracheitis vaccine (live) 932
- Avian live virus vaccines: tests for extraneous agents in batches
of finished product (2.6.25.) 212
- Avian paramyxovirus 1 (Newcastle disease) vaccine
(inactivated) 995
- Avian paramyxovirus 1 (Newcastle disease) vaccine (live) .. 997
- Avian paramyxovirus 3 vaccine (inactivated) for
turkeys 8.1-3693
- Avian tuberculin purified protein derivative 3493
- Avian viral tenosynovitis vaccine (live) 935
- Avian viral vaccines: tests for extraneous agents in seed lots
(2.6.24.) 8.1-3659
- Azaperone for veterinary use 1607
- Azathioprine 1608
- Azelastine hydrochloride 1609
- Azithromycin 1610
- B**
- B19 virus (B19V), validation of nucleic acid amplification
techniques for the quantification of B19V DNA in plasma
pools: guidelines 8.2-3921
- Bacampicillin hydrochloride 1615
- Bacitracin 1617
- Bacitracin zinc 1619
- Baclofen 1621
- Bacterial endotoxins (2.6.14.) 194
- Bacterial endotoxins, guidelines for using the test for
(5.1.10.) 572
- Baical skullcap root 1161
- Bambuterol hydrochloride 1622
- Barbados aloes 8.3-4238
- Barbital 1623
- Barium chloratum for homoeopathic preparations 8.2-3984
- Barium chloride dihydrate for homoeopathic
preparations 8.2-3984
- Barium sulfate 1624
- Basic butylated methacrylate copolymer 1624
- BCG for immunotherapy 818
- BCG vaccine, freeze-dried 819
- Bearberry leaf 1162
- Beclometasone dipropionate, anhydrous 1626
- Beclometasone dipropionate monohydrate 1628
- Beeswax, white 1630
- Beeswax, yellow 1630
- Belamcanda chinensis rhizome 1163
- Belladonna leaf 1165
- Belladonna leaf dry extract, standardised 1166
- Belladonna leaf tincture, standardised 1167
- Belladonna, prepared 1168
- Benazepril hydrochloride 1631
- Bendroflumethiazide 1633
- Benperidol 1633
- Benserazide hydrochloride 1635
- Bentonite 1636
- Benzalkonium chloride 1637
- Benzalkonium chloride solution 1638
- Benzathine benzylpenicillin 1647
- Benzbromarone 1640
- Benzethonium chloride 1641
- Benzocaine 1642
- Benzoic acid 1643
- Benzoin, Siam 1169
- Benzoin, Siam 1169
- Benzoin, Sumatra 1170
- Benzoin tincture, Siam 1171
- Benzoin tincture, Sumatra 1172
- Benzoyl peroxide, hydrous 1643
- Benzyl alcohol 1645
- Benzyl benzoate 1646
- Benzylpenicillin, benzathine 1647
- Benzylpenicillin potassium 1648
- Benzylpenicillin, procaine 1650
- Benzylpenicillin sodium 1651
- Betacarotene 1653
- Betacyclodextrin 1653
- Betacyclodextrin, poly(hydroxypropyl) ether 8.2-4050
- Betadex 1653
- Betahistine dihydrochloride 1655
- Betahistine mesilate 1656
- Betamethasone 1657
- Betamethasone acetate 1659
- Betamethasone dipropionate 1661
- Betamethasone sodium phosphate 1663
- Betamethasone valerate 1664
- Betaxolol hydrochloride 1666
- Bezafibrate 1667
- Bicalutamide 1668
- Bifonazole 1670
- Bilberry fruit, dried 1172
- Bilberry fruit dry extract, fresh, refined and standardised .. 1250
- Bilberry fruit, fresh 1173
- Biological assays (2.7.) 229
- Biological assays and tests, statistical analysis of results of
(5.3.) 607
- Biological indicators of sterilisation (5.1.2.) 556
- Biological products, general texts on (5.2.) 579
- Biological products, terminology used in monographs on
(5.2.1.) 579
- Biological tests (2.6.) 175
- Biotin 1671
- Biperiden hydrochloride 1672
- Biphasic insulin injection 2493
- Biphasic isophane insulin injection 2493
- Birch leaf 1173
- Bisacodyl 1673
- Bismuth subcarbonate 1675
- Bismuth subgallate 1676
- Bismuth subnitrate, heavy 1676
- Bismuth subsalicylate 1677
- Bisoprolol fumarate 1678
- Bistort rhizome 1175
- Bitter fennel 1241
- Bitter-fennel fruit oil 1176
- Bitter-fennel herb oil 1177
- Bitterness value (2.8.15.) 276
- Bitter-orange epicarp and mesocarp 1179
- Bitter-orange-epicarp and mesocarp tincture 1180
- Bitter-orange flower 1181
- Bitter-orange-flower oil 1329

- Black cohosh..... 8.1-3702
 Blackcurrant leaf..... 1186
 Black horehound..... 1185
 Bleomycin sulfate..... 1680
 Blood and blood components, empty sterile containers of plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for (3.2.4.) 417
 Blood and blood components, human, materials for containers for (3.1.1.) 375
 Blood and blood components, sets for the transfusion of (3.2.6.) 418
 Blood and blood components, sterile plastic containers for (3.2.3.) 415
 Blood, anticoagulant and preservative solutions for 1572
 Blood, sterile containers of plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) containing anticoagulant solution (3.2.5.) 418
 Bogbean leaf..... 1187
 Boiling point (2.2.12.) 31
 Boldo leaf..... 1188
 Boldo leaf dry extract..... 1189
 Borage (starflower) oil, refined 1681
 Borax 1682
 Bordetella bronchiseptica vaccine (live) for dogs..... 936
 Boric acid..... 1682
 Botulinum antitoxin..... 1029
 Botulinum toxin type A for injection 1683
 Botulinum toxin type B for injection 1684
 Bovine insulin 2486
 Bovine leptospirosis vaccine (inactivated) 937
 Bovine parainfluenza virus vaccine (live)..... 938
 Bovine respiratory syncytial virus vaccine (live)..... 940
 Bovine rhinotracheitis vaccine (live), infectious 983
 Bovine serum 1686
 Bovine tuberculin purified protein derivative..... 3494
 Bovine viral diarrhoea vaccine (inactivated) 941
 Brimonidine tartrate 8.2-4007
 Bromazepam 1687
 Bromhexine hydrochloride..... 1688
 Bromocriptine mesilate..... 1689
 Bromperidol 1692
 Bromperidol decanoate..... 1693
 Brompheniramine maleate..... 1695
 Bronchitis vaccine (inactivated), infectious, avian 925
 Bronchitis vaccine (live), infectious, avian 926
 Brotizolam 1696
 Brucellosis vaccine (live) (*Brucella melitensis* Rev. 1 strain) for veterinary use..... 942
 Buccal tablets and sublingual tablets..... 795
 Buckwheat herb 1190
 Budesonide 1697
 Bufexamac 1699
 Buffer solutions (4.1.3.)..... 540
 Buffer solutions (4.1.3.)..... 8.1-3675
 Buffer solutions (4.1.3.)..... 8.2-3937
 Buffer solutions (4.1.3.)..... 8.3-4201
 Buflomedil hydrochloride..... 1700
 Bulk density and tapped density of powders (2.9.34.) 343
 Bumetanide 1702
 Bupivacaine hydrochloride..... 1703
 Buprenorphine 1705
 Buprenorphine hydrochloride 1706
 Bursal disease vaccine (inactivated), infectious, avian..... 928
 Bursal disease vaccine (live), infectious, avian..... 929
 Buserelin 1708
 Buspirone hydrochloride 1709
 Busulfan 1711
 Butcher's broom 1192
 Butylated methacrylate copolymer, basic 1624
 Butylhydroxyanisole..... 1713
 Butylhydroxytoluene 1714
 Butyl parahydroxybenzoate 1712
- C**
 Cabergoline 1717
 Cachets..... 781
 Cadmium sulfate hydrate for homoeopathic preparations.. 8.2-3985
 Cadmium sulfuricum for homoeopathic preparations..... 8.2-3985
 Caffeine..... 1718
 Caffeine monohydrate..... 1719
 Calcifediol..... 1720
 Calcipotriol, anhydrous 1722
 Calcipotriol monohydrate 1724
 Calcitonin (salmon)..... 1726
 Calcitriol 1728
 Calcium (2.4.3.)..... 127
 Calcium acetate, anhydrous 1729
 Calcium ascorbate 1731
 Calcium carbonate..... 1731
 Calcium carboxymethylcellulose..... 1774
 Calcium chloride dihydrate..... 1732
 Calcium chloride hexahydrate 1733
 Calcium dobesilate monohydrate 1733
 Calcium edetate, sodium 3233
 Calcium folinate..... 1734
 Calcium glucoheptonate 1736
 Calcium gluconate 1737
 Calcium gluconate, anhydrous..... 1738
 Calcium gluconate for injection 1739
 Calcium glycerophosphate 1740
 Calcium hydrogen phosphate, anhydrous..... 1740
 Calcium hydrogen phosphate dihydrate..... 1742
 Calcium hydroxide 1743
 Calcium in adsorbed vaccines (2.5.14.) 159
 Calcium iodatum for homoeopathic preparations..... 8.2-3985
 Calcium iodide tetrahydrate for homoeopathic preparations 8.2-3985
 Calcium lactate, anhydrous 1743
 Calcium lactate monohydrate 1744
 Calcium lactate pentahydrate..... 1744
 Calcium lactate trihydrate 1745
 Calcium levofolinate pentahydrate..... 1745
 Calcium levulinate dihydrate 1748
 Calcium pantothenate 1749
 Calcium pentetate (sodium) for radiopharmaceutical preparations 1075
 Calcium phosphate 1749
 Calcium stearate 1750
 Calcium sulfate dihydrate..... 1751
 Calendula flower 1193
 Calf coronavirus diarrhoea vaccine (inactivated)..... 943
 Calf rotavirus diarrhoea vaccine (inactivated)..... 944
 Calicivirus vaccine (inactivated), feline 970
 Calicivirus vaccine (live), feline 971
 Camphor, D- 8.3-4279
 Camphor, racemic 1753
 Candesartan cilexetil..... 1754
 Canine adenovirus vaccine (inactivated)..... 945
 Canine adenovirus vaccine (live)..... 946
 Canine distemper vaccine (live) 947
 Canine leptospirosis vaccine (inactivated) 948
 Canine parainfluenza virus vaccine (live) 949
 Canine parvovirus vaccine (inactivated)..... 950
 Canine parvovirus vaccine (live)..... 951
 Cape aloe 1141
 Capecitabine..... 8.1-3727
 Capillary electrophoresis (2.2.47.)..... 79
 Capillary electrophoresis (2.2.47.) (5.8.) 8.3-4209
 Capillary viscometer method (2.2.9.)..... 27
 Caprylate, sodium..... 3234
 Caprylic acid 1756
 Caprylocaproyl macroglycerides 1757
 Capsicum 1194

- Capsicum oleoresin, refined and standardised 1196
- Capsicum soft extract, standardised 1197
- Capsicum tincture, standardised 1198
- Capsules 779
- Capsules and tablets, disintegration of (2.9.1.) 285
- Capsules and tablets, disintegration of (2.9.1.) (5.8.).. **8.3-4210**
- Capsules, gastro-resistant 780
- Capsules, hard 780
- Capsules, intrauterine 787
- Capsules, modified-release 780
- Capsules, oromucosal 795
- Capsules, rectal 806
- Capsules, soft 780
- Capsules, vaginal 813
- Captopril 1758
- Caraway fruit 1199
- Caraway oil 1200
- Carbachol 1760
- Carbamazepine 1761
- Carbasalate calcium 1762
- Carbidopa 1764
- Carbimazole **8.1-3728**
- Carbocisteine 1766
- Carbomers 1766
- Carbon dioxide 1768
- Carbon dioxide in gases (2.5.24.) 161
- Carbon monoxide 1769
- Carbon monoxide (¹⁵O) 1048
- Carbon monoxide in gases (2.5.25.) 162
- Carboplatin 1770
- Carboprost trometamol 1771
- Carboxymethylcellulose 1773
- Carboxymethylcellulose calcium 1774
- Carboxymethylcellulose sodium **8.3-4280**
- Carboxymethylcellulose sodium, cross-linked 1969
- Carboxymethylcellulose sodium, low-substituted 1775
- Carisoprodol 1772
- Carmellose 1773
- Carmellose calcium 1774
- Carmellose sodium **8.3-4280**
- Carmellose sodium and microcrystalline cellulose 2776
- Carmellose sodium, low-substituted 1775
- Carmustine 1776
- Carnauba wax 1777
- Carprofen for veterinary use 1778
- Carrageenan 1779
- Carrier proteins for the production of conjugated polysaccharide vaccines for human use (5.2.11.) **8.3-4205**
- Carteolol hydrochloride 1780
- Carvedilol 1781
- Cascara 1201
- Cascara dry extract, standardised 1202
- Cassia oil 1203
- Castor oil, hydrogenated 1782
- Castor oil, polyoxyl 2665
- Castor oil, polyoxyl hydrogenated 2664
- Castor oil, refined **8.3-4281**
- Castor oil, virgin **8.3-4282**
- Catgut, sterile 1117
- Catgut, sterile, in distributor for veterinary use 1127
- CD34/CD45+ cells in haematopoietic products, numeration of (2.7.23.) 258
- Cefaclor 1785
- Cefadroxil monohydrate 1786
- Cefalexin monohydrate 1788
- Cefalotin sodium 1789
- Cefamandole nafate 1791
- Cefapirin sodium 1792
- Cefatrizine propylene glycol 1793
- Cefazolin sodium **8.1-3729**
- Cefepime dihydrochloride monohydrate 1796
- Cefixime 1799
- Cefoperazone sodium 1800
- Cefotaxime sodium 1801
- Cefoxitin sodium 1803
- Cefpodoxime proxetil 1805
- Cefprozil monohydrate 1807
- Cefradine 1809
- Ceftazidime pentahydrate 1811
- Ceftazidime pentahydrate with sodium carbonate for injection 1813
- Ceftriaxone sodium 1815
- Cefuroxime axetil 1817
- Cefuroxime sodium 1818
- Celandine, greater 1268
- Celecoxib 1819
- Celiprolol hydrochloride 1820
- Cell count and viability, nucleated (2.7.29.) 263
- Cell cultures for the production of veterinary vaccines (5.2.4.) 585
- Cell substrates for the production of vaccines for human use (5.2.3.) 582
- Cellular products, microbiological control of (2.6.27.) 216
- Cellulose acetate (5.8.) **8.3-4209**
- Cellulose acetate **8.1-3731**
- Cellulose acetate butyrate 1823
- Cellulose acetate phthalate (5.8.) **8.3-4209**
- Cellulose acetate phthalate **8.3-4283**
- Cellulose, microcrystalline 1824
- Cellulose (microcrystalline) and carmellose sodium 2776
- Cellulose, powdered 1828
- Centauray 1204
- Centella 1205
- Cetirizine dihydrochloride 1831
- Cetostearyl alcohol 1833
- Cetostearyl alcohol (type A), emulsifying **8.1-3734**
- Cetostearyl alcohol (type B), emulsifying **8.1-3735**
- Cetostearyl isononanoate 1836
- Cetostearyl sulfate, sodium **8.1-3814**
- Cetrimide 1836
- Cetyl alcohol 1837
- Cetyl palmitate 1838
- Cetylpyridinium chloride 1838
- Ceylon cinnamon bark oil 1210
- Ceylon cinnamon leaf oil 1211
- CFC assay for human haematopoietic progenitor cells (2.7.28.) 262
- Chamomile flower, Roman 1206
- Characterisation of crystalline and partially crystalline solids by X-ray powder diffraction (XRPD) (2.9.33.) 339
- Characterisation of crystalline solids by microcalorimetry and solution calorimetry (2.2.61.) 106
- Characterisation of preparations for nebulisation (2.9.44.) 363
- Characters section in monographs (5.11.) 695
- Charcoal, activated 1839
- Chenodeoxycholic acid 1840
- Chewable tablets 811
- Chewing gums, medicated 781
- Chewing gums, medicated, dissolution test for (2.9.25.) 325
- Chicken anaemia vaccine (live), infectious 984
- Chicken flocks free from specified pathogens for the production and quality control of vaccines (5.2.2.) 579
- Chitosan hydrochloride 1841
- Chlamydiosis vaccine (inactivated), feline 972
- Chloral hydrate 1842
- Chlorambucil 1843
- Chloramine 3450
- Chloramphenicol 1844
- Chloramphenicol palmitate 1845
- Chloramphenicol sodium succinate 1846
- Chlorcyclizine hydrochloride 1847
- Chlordiazepoxide 1848
- Chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride 1849
- Chlorhexidine diacetate **8.3-4284**
- Chlorhexidine digluconate solution **8.3-4286**
- Chlorhexidine dihydrochloride 1854

- Chlorides (2.4.4.) 127
- Chlormadinone acetate **8.2**-4011
- Chlorobutanol, anhydrous 1855
- Chlorobutanol hemihydrate 1855
- Chlorocresol 1856
- Chloroquine phosphate 1857
- Chloroquine sulfate 1857
- Chlorphenamine maleate 1858
- Chlorpromazine hydrochloride 1859
- Chlorpropamide 1861
- Chlorprothixene hydrochloride **8.3**-4288
- Chlortalidone 1863
- Chlortetracycline hydrochloride 1865
- Cholecalciferol 1867
- Cholecalciferol concentrate (oily form) 1869
- Cholecalciferol concentrate (powder form) 1870
- Cholecalciferol concentrate (water-dispersible form) 1872
- Cholera vaccine 821
- Cholera vaccine, freeze-dried 821
- Cholera vaccine (inactivated), fowl 980
- Cholera vaccine (inactivated, oral) 822
- Cholesterol **8.2**-4012
- Cholesterol for parenteral use 1874
- Cholesterol in oils rich in omega-3 acids, total (2.4.32.) 151
- Chondroitin sulfate sodium 1876
- Chromatographic separation techniques (2.2.46.) 72
- Chromatography, gas (2.2.28.) 43
- Chromatography, liquid (2.2.29.) **8.3**-4175
- Chromatography, paper (2.2.26.) 42
- Chromatography, size-exclusion (2.2.30.) 46
- Chromatography, supercritical fluid (2.2.45.) 72
- Chromatography, thin-layer (2.2.27.) 42
- Chromium (⁵¹Cr) edetate injection 1049
- Chymotrypsin 1878
- Ciclesonide 1879
- Ciclopirox 1880
- Ciclopirox olamine 1881
- Ciclosporin 1883
- Cilastatin sodium **8.2**-4013
- Cilazapril 1885
- Cimetidine 1887
- Cimetidine hydrochloride 1888
- Cinchocaine hydrochloride 1890
- Cinchona bark 1207
- Cinchona liquid extract, standardised 1208
- Cineole 1891
- Cineole in essential oils, 1,8-, assay of (2.8.11.) 272
- Cineole type niaouli oil 1332
- Cinnamon 1209
- Cinnamon bark oil, Ceylon 1210
- Cinnamon leaf oil, Ceylon 1211
- Cinnamon tincture 1212
- Cinnarizine 1892
- Ciprofibrate 1893
- Ciprofloxacin 1894
- Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride 1896
- Circular dichroism (2.2.41.) 67
- Cisplatin 1897
- Citalopram hydrobromide 1899
- Citalopram hydrochloride 1900
- Citric acid, anhydrous (5.8.) **8.3**-4209
- Citric acid, anhydrous **8.1**-3736
- Citric acid monohydrate (5.8.) **8.3**-4209
- Citric acid monohydrate **8.1**-3737
- Citronella oil 1212
- Cladribine 1903
- Clarithromycin 1904
- Clarity and degree of opalescence of liquids (2.2.1.) 21
- Clary sage oil 1213
- Classical swine-fever vaccine (live, prepared in cell cultures) 1019
- Clazuril for veterinary use 1906
- Cleboptide malate 1908
- Clemastine fumarate **8.1**-3738
- Clematis armandii stem 1214
- Clenbuterol hydrochloride 1911
- Clindamycin hydrochloride 1912
- Clindamycin phosphate **8.3**-4290
- Clioquinol 1914
- Clobazam 1915
- Clobetasol propionate 1916
- Clobetasone butyrate 1918
- Clodronate disodium tetrahydrate 1919
- Clofazimine 1920
- Clofibrate 1921
- Clomifene citrate 1922
- Clomipramine hydrochloride 1924
- Clonazepam 1925
- Clonidine hydrochloride 1926
- Clopidogrel 1927
- Clopidogrel hydrogen sulfate 1928
- Clorazepate, dipotassium 2077
- Closantel sodium dihydrate for veterinary use 1930
- Clostridium botulinum vaccine for veterinary use 952
- Clostridium chauvoei vaccine for veterinary use 953
- Clostridium novyi alpha antitoxin for veterinary use 1037
- Clostridium novyi (type B) vaccine for veterinary use 954
- Clostridium perfringens beta antitoxin for veterinary use 1038
- Clostridium perfringens epsilon antitoxin for veterinary use 1039
- Clostridium perfringens vaccine for veterinary use 955
- Clostridium septicum vaccine for veterinary use 957
- Closures and containers for parenteral preparations and ophthalmic preparations, polypropylene for (3.1.6.) 388
- Closures and containers for pharmaceutical use, plastic (3.2.2.) 414
- Closures and tubing, silicone elastomer for (3.1.9.) 394
- Closures for containers for aqueous parenteral preparations, for powders and for freeze-dried powders, rubber (3.2.9.) 421
- Clotrimazole 1931
- Clove 1215
- Clove oil 1216
- Cloxacillin sodium 1933
- Clozapine 1934
- Coagulation factor II, assay of (2.7.18.) 254
- Coagulation factor IX, human 2416
- Coagulation factor IX, human, assay of (2.7.11.) 248
- Coagulation factor IX (rDNA) concentrated solution, human **8.2**-4043
- Coagulation factors, activated (2.6.22.) 209
- Coagulation factors, assay of heparin (2.7.12.) 249
- Coagulation factor VIIa (rDNA) concentrated solution, human **8.3**-4343
- Coagulation factor VII, human 2408
- Coagulation factor VII, human, assay of (2.7.10.) 247
- Coagulation factor VIII, human 2414
- Coagulation factor VIII, human, assay of (2.7.4.) **8.2**-3929
- Coagulation factor VIII (rDNA), human 2415
- Coagulation factor X, assay of (2.7.19.) 255
- Coagulation factor XI, human 2417
- Coagulation factor XI, human, assay of (2.7.22.) **8.2**-3930
- Coated granules 786
- Coated tablets 810
- Cocaine hydrochloride 1935
- Coccidiosis vaccine (live) for chickens **8.1**-3694
- Cocculus for homoeopathic preparations **8.3**-4266
- Coconut oil, refined **8.3**-4292
- Cocoyl caprylocaprate 1937
- Codeine 1938
- Codeine hydrochloride dihydrate 1939
- Codeine phosphate hemihydrate 1941
- Codeine phosphate sesquihydrate 1942
- Codergocrine mesilate 1944
- Cod-liver oil, farmed 1946

- Cod-liver oil (type A)..... 1950
 Cod-liver oil (type B) 1954
 Coix seed..... 1217
 Cola 1218
 Colchicine..... 1957
 Cold-water vibriosis vaccine (inactivated) for salmonids.. 1023
 Colestyramine 1959
 Colibacillosis vaccine (inactivated), neonatal piglet 992
 Colibacillosis vaccine (inactivated), neonatal ruminant..... 994
 Colistimethate sodium 1960
 Colistin sulfate 1961
 Colloidal anhydrous silica 3218
 Colloidal hydrated silica **8.3-4408**
 Colloidal silica, hydrophobic 3220
 Colloidal silver, for external use 3221
 Colony-forming cell assay for human haematopoietic progenitor cells (2.7.28.) 262
 Colophony 1219
 Coloration of liquids (2.2.2.) 22
 Common selfheal fruit-spike 1219
 Common stinging nettle for homoeopathic preparations.. **8.2-3991**
 Comparative table of porosity of sintered-glass filters (2.1.2.) 15
 Complexometric titrations (2.5.11.) 158
 Composition of fatty acids by gas chromatography (2.4.22.) **8.3-4181**
 Composition of fatty acids in oils rich in omega-3 acids (2.4.29.) 148
 Compressed lozenges 795
 Concentrated solutions for haemodialysis 2376
 Concentrates for injections or infusions..... 797
 Concentrates for intrauterine solutions..... 787
 Conductivity (2.2.38.) 59
 Coneflower herb, purple..... 1357
 Coneflower root, narrow-leaved..... 1327
 Coneflower root, pale..... 1345
 Coneflower root, purple..... 1359
 Conjugated estrogens 2174
 Conjugated polysaccharide vaccines for human use, carrier proteins for the production of (5.2.11.) **8.3-4205**
 Consistency by penetrometry, measurement of (2.9.9.) 299
 Containers (3.2.) 409
 Containers and closures for parenteral preparations and ophthalmic preparations, polypropylene for (3.1.6.) 388
 Containers and closures for pharmaceutical use, plastic (3.2.2.) 414
 Containers and tubing for total parenteral nutrition preparations, poly(ethylene - vinyl acetate) for (3.1.7.) 391
 Containers for aqueous solutions for infusion, plastic (3.2.2.1.) 414
 Containers for aqueous solutions for intravenous infusion, materials based on plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for (3.1.14.) 401
 Containers for dry dosage forms for oral administration, materials based on non-plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for (3.1.11.) 397
 Containers for human blood and blood components, materials based on plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for (3.1.1.1.) 375
 Containers for human blood and blood components, materials for (3.1.1.) 375
 Containers for human blood and blood components, plastic, sterile (3.2.3.) 415
 Containers for non-injectable aqueous solutions, materials based on non-plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for (3.1.10.) 395
 Containers for parenteral preparations and for ophthalmic preparations, polyethylene with additives for (3.1.5.) 384
 Containers for parenteral preparations and for ophthalmic preparations, polyethylene without additives for (3.1.4.).. 383
 Containers for pharmaceutical use, glass (3.2.1.) **8.3-4191**
 Containers for preparations not for parenteral use, polyethylene terephthalate for (3.1.15) 403
 Containers, materials used for the manufacture of (3.1.).... 375
 Containers of plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for human blood and blood components, empty sterile (3.2.4.) 417
 Containers of plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for human blood containing anticoagulant solution, sterile (3.2.5.) 418
 Contamination, microbial: microbial enumeration tests (2.6.12.) 185
 Contamination, microbial: microbial enumeration tests (2.6.12.) (5.8.) **8.3-4210**
 Contamination, microbial: test for specified micro-organisms (2.6.13.) 189
 Contamination, microbial: test for specified micro-organisms (2.6.13.) (5.8.) **8.3-4210**
 Content uniformity of single-dose preparations (2.9.6.) 298
 Control of impurities in substances for pharmaceutical use (5.10.) 689
 Control of microbiological quality, alternative methods for (5.1.6.) 560
 Copolymer, basic butylated methacrylate 1624
 Copolymer, grafted, macrogol poly(vinyl alcohol) 2660
 Copolymer, methacrylic acid - ethyl acrylate (1:1) 2727
 Copolymer, methacrylic acid - ethyl acrylate (1:1) dispersion 30 per cent 2728
 Copolymer, methacrylic acid - methyl methacrylate (1:1) 2729
 Copolymer, methacrylic acid - methyl methacrylate (1:2) 2730
 Copolymer (type A), ammonio methacrylate..... 1549
 Copolymer (type B), ammonio methacrylate 1550
 Copovidone 1962
 Copper acetate monohydrate for homoeopathic preparations **8.2-3988**
 Copper for homoeopathic preparations **8.2-3989**
 Copper sulfate, anhydrous..... 1964
 Copper sulfate pentahydrate 1965
 Coriander..... **8.2-3963**
 Coriander oil **8.2-3963**
 Coronavirus diarrhoea vaccine (inactivated), calf 943
 Cortisone acetate 1965
 Cotton, absorbent..... 1967
 Cottonseed oil, hydrogenated 1968
 Couch grass rhizome..... 1222
 Creams 808
 Cresol, crude 1968
 Crocus for homoeopathic preparations **8.2-3987**
 Cromoglicate, sodium 3240
 Croscarmellose sodium 1969
 Crosopovidone 1970
 Crotamiton 1971
 Crystalline and partially crystalline solids, characterisation by X-ray powder diffraction (XRPD) of (2.9.33.) 339
 Crystalline solids, characterisation by microcalorimetry and solution calorimetry (2.2.61.) 106
 Crystallinity (5.16.) 723
 Cuprum aceticum for homoeopathic preparations..... **8.2-3988**
 Cuprum metallicum for homoeopathic preparations.. **8.2-3989**
 Cutaneous application, liquid preparations for 789
 Cutaneous application, powders for 799
 Cutaneous application, semi-solid preparations for 807
 Cutaneous application, veterinary liquid preparations for.. 814
 Cutaneous foams 790
 Cutaneous patches 807
 Cyanocobalamin (⁵⁷Co) capsules 1049
 Cyanocobalamin (⁵⁷Co) solution 1050
 Cyanocobalamin (⁵⁸Co) capsules 1051
 Cyanocobalamin (⁵⁸Co) solution 1051
 Cyanocobalamin **8.2-4016**
 Cyclamate, sodium 3241
 Cyclizine hydrochloride..... 1974
 Cyclopentolate hydrochloride 1975
 Cyclophosphamide 1976
 Cyproheptadine hydrochloride..... 1977
 Cyproterone acetate..... 1978

- Cysteine hydrochloride monohydrate..... 1980
 Cystine 1981
 Cytarabine 1982
- D**
- Dacarbazine..... 1987
 Dalteparin sodium..... 1988
 Danaparoid sodium..... 1990
 Dandelion herb with root..... 1223
 Dandelion root..... 1224
 Dapsone..... 1992
 Daunorubicin hydrochloride 1993
 D-Camphor **8.3**-4279
 Decyl oleate 1994
 Deferoxamine mesilate..... 1994
 Degree of coloration of liquids (2.2.2.) 22
 Demborexine hydrochloride monohydrate for veterinary use..... 1995
 Demeclocycline hydrochloride 1996
 Demonstration of uniformity of dosage units using large sample sizes (2.9.47.)..... **8.1**-3669
 Density of powders, bulk density and tapped (2.9.34.)..... 343
 Density of solids (2.2.42.) 68
 Density of solids, gas pycnometric (2.9.23.)..... 324
 Density, relative (2.2.5.) 25
 Dental type silica 3219
 Depressor substances (2.6.11.) 185
 Deptropine citrate..... 1998
 Dequalinium chloride 1999
 Desacyl-4'-monophosphoryl lipid A, 3-O- 2000
 Desflurane..... 2002
 Desipramine hydrochloride..... 2003
 Deslanoside 2004
 Desloratadine 2005
 Desmopressin..... 2006
 Desogestrel 2007
 Desoxycortone acetate 2008
 Detection and measurement of radioactivity (2.2.66.) 110
 Detector tubes, gas (2.1.6.) 17
 Determination of aflatoxin B₁ in herbal drugs (2.8.18.) 276
 Determination of metal catalyst or metal reagent residues (2.4.20.) 133
 Determination of nitrogen by sulfuric acid digestion (2.5.9.) 157
 Determination of primary aromatic amino-nitrogen (2.5.8.) 157
 Determination of water by distillation (2.2.13.) 31
 Detomidine hydrochloride for veterinary use 2009
 Devil's claw dry extract 1225
 Devil's claw root..... 1226
 Dexamethasone..... 2010
 Dexamethasone acetate..... 2012
 Dexamethasone isonicotinate 2014
 Dexamethasone sodium phosphate..... **8.1**-3743
 Dexchlorpheniramine maleate..... 2018
 Dexpanthenol..... 2019
 Dextran 1 for injection..... 2020
 Dextran 40 for injection 2021
 Dextran 60 for injection 2022
 Dextran 70 for injection 2023
 Dextranomer 2023
 Dextrans, molecular mass distribution in (2.2.39.)..... 60
 Dextrin 2024
 Dextromethorphan hydrobromide..... 2025
 Dextromoramide tartrate 2026
 Dextropropoxyphene hydrochloride..... 2027
 Diacerein..... 2028
 Diazepam..... 2030
 Diazoxide 2031
 Dibrompropamide diisetonate 2032
 Dibutyl phthalate 2033
 Dichlorobenzyl alcohol, 2,4- **8.1**-3745
 Dichloromethane **8.3**-4383
 Diclazuril for veterinary use..... 2034
 Diclofenac potassium **8.2**-4019
 Diclofenac sodium **8.2**-4020
 Dicloxacillin sodium 2038
 Dicycloverine hydrochloride..... 2039
 Didanosine 2040
 Diethylcarbamazine citrate..... 2042
 Diethylene glycol and ethylene glycol in ethoxylated substances (2.4.30.)..... 150
 Diethylene glycol monoethyl ether 2043
 Diethylene glycol palmitostearate..... 2044
 Diethyl phthalate 2041
 Diethylstilbestrol..... 2045
 Diffraction, laser light, particle size analysis by (2.9.31.) ... 333
 Difloxacin hydrochloride trihydrate for veterinary use.... 2046
 Digitalis leaf..... 1227
 Digitoxin 2048
 Digoxin 2049
 Dihydralazine sulfate, hydrated 2051
 Dihydrocodeine hydrogen tartrate 2052
 Dihydroergocristine mesilate 2053
 Dihydroergotamine mesilate..... 2056
 Dihydroergotamine tartrate 2058
 Dihydrostreptomycin sulfate for veterinary use 2059
 Dihydrotachysterol 2061
 Diltiazem hydrochloride..... 2062
 Dimenhydrinate..... 2063
 Dimercaprol 2065
 Dimethylacetamide 2066
 Dimethylaniline, *N,N*- (2.4.26.) 146
 Dimethyl sulfoxide 2066
 Dimeticone 2067
 Dimetindene maleate 2068
 Dinoprostone 2070
 Dinoprost trometamol 2069
 Dioscorea oppositifolia rhizome..... **8.1**-3705
 Diosmin **8.3**-4297
 Dioxan and ethylene oxide (2.4.25.)..... 145
 Dip concentrates..... 814
 Diphenhydramine hydrochloride..... 2073
 Diphenoxylate hydrochloride..... 2074
 Diphtheria and tetanus toxins and toxoids, flocculation value (Lf) of, (Ramon assay) (2.7.27.) 261
 Diphtheria and tetanus vaccine (adsorbed) 823
 Diphtheria and tetanus vaccine (adsorbed, reduced antigen(s) content)..... **8.3**-4221
 Diphtheria antitoxin..... 1029
 Diphtheria, tetanus and hepatitis B (rDNA) vaccine (adsorbed) 825
 Diphtheria, tetanus and pertussis (acellular, component) vaccine (adsorbed) 826
 Diphtheria, tetanus and pertussis (acellular, component) vaccine (adsorbed, reduced antigen(s) content)..... **8.2**-3951
 Diphtheria, tetanus and pertussis (whole cell) vaccine (adsorbed) 827
 Diphtheria, tetanus and poliomyelitis (inactivated) vaccine (adsorbed, reduced antigen(s) content)..... 829
 Diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis (acellular, component) and haemophilus type b conjugate vaccine (adsorbed) 830
 Diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis (acellular, component) and hepatitis B (rDNA) vaccine (adsorbed) 832
 Diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis (acellular, component) and poliomyelitis (inactivated) vaccine (adsorbed)..... 834
 Diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis (acellular, component) and poliomyelitis (inactivated) vaccine (adsorbed, reduced antigen(s) content) 835
 Diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis (acellular, component), hepatitis B (rDNA), poliomyelitis (inactivated) and haemophilus type b conjugate vaccine (adsorbed) 837
 Diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis (acellular, component), poliomyelitis (inactivated) and haemophilus type b conjugate vaccine (adsorbed) 840

- Diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis (whole cell) and poliomyelitis (inactivated) vaccine (adsorbed) 842
- Diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis (whole cell), poliomyelitis (inactivated) and haemophilus type b conjugate vaccine (adsorbed) 844
- Diphtheria vaccine (adsorbed) 846
- Diphtheria vaccine (adsorbed), assay of (2.7.6.) 237
- Diphtheria vaccine (adsorbed, reduced antigen content) **8.3**-4222
- Dipivefrine hydrochloride 2075
- Dipotassium clorazepate 2077
- Dipotassium phosphate 2078
- Diprophylline 2078
- Dipyridamole 2079
- Dirithromycin 2081
- Disintegration of suppositories and pessaries (2.9.2.) 287
- Disintegration of tablets and capsules (2.9.1.) 285
- Disintegration of tablets and capsules (2.9.1.) (5.8.)... **8.3**-4210
- Disodium clodronate tetrahydrate 1919
- Disodium edetate 2082
- Disodium etidronate **8.3**-4306
- Disodium pamidronate pentahydrate 2956
- Disodium phosphate, anhydrous 2083
- Disodium phosphate dihydrate 2084
- Disodium phosphate dodecahydrate 2084
- Disopyramide 2085
- Disopyramide phosphate 2086
- Dispersible tablets 811
- Dissolution, apparent (2.9.43.) 361
- Dissolution, intrinsic (2.9.29.) 331
- Dissolution test for lipophilic solid dosage forms (2.9.42.).. 361
- Dissolution test for solid dosage forms (2.9.3.) 288
- Dissolution test for transdermal patches (2.9.4.) 295
- Dissolution testing, recommendations on (5.17.1.) 727
- Distemper vaccine (live), canine 947
- Distemper vaccine (live) for mustelids 962
- Distillation range (2.2.11.) 30
- Distribution estimation by analytical sieving, particle-size (2.9.38.) 351
- Distribution estimation by analytical sieving, particle-size (2.9.38.) (5.8.) **8.3**-4211
- Disulfiram 2087
- Dithranol 2088
- DL-Methionine 2734
- DL- α -Tocopheryl hydrogen succinate 3442
- Dobesilate monohydrate, calcium 1733
- Dobutamine hydrochloride 2089
- Docetaxel, anhydrous 2090
- Docetaxel trihydrate 2092
- Docusate sodium 2094
- Dodecyl gallate 2094
- Dog rose 1228
- Domperidone 2095
- Domperidone maleate 2097
- Dopamine hydrochloride 2098
- Dopexamine dihydrochloride 2099
- Dorzolamide hydrochloride 2101
- Dosage forms (glossary) 779
- Dosage units, demonstration of uniformity using large sample sizes (2.9.47.) **8.1**-3669
- Dosage units, uniformity of (2.9.40.) 357
- Dosulepin hydrochloride 2103
- DOTATOC (gallium (⁶⁸Ga)) injection 1062
- Doxapram hydrochloride 2104
- Doxazosin mesilate 2105
- Doxepin hydrochloride 2106
- Doxorubicin hydrochloride 2108
- Doxycycline hyclate 2109
- Doxycycline monohydrate 2111
- Doxylamine hydrogen succinate 2112
- Droperidol 2113
- Droppers (2.1.1.) 15
- Drop point (2.2.17.) 32
- Drops (nasal) and sprays (liquid nasal) 792
- Drops, oral 791
- Drospirenone 2115
- Dry extracts 746
- Drynaria rhizome 1229
- Dry residue of extracts (2.8.16.) 276
- Duck plague vaccine (live) 963
- Duck viral hepatitis type I vaccine (live) 964
- Duloxetine hydrochloride 2116
- Dutasteride **8.2**-4022
- Dwarf pine oil 1230
- Dydrogesterone 2120
- E**
- Ear drops and ear sprays 782
- Ear powders 782
- Ear preparations 781
- Ear preparations, semi-solid 782
- Ear sprays and ear drops 782
- Ear tampons 782
- Ear washes 782
- Ebastine 2125
- Eclipta herb 1231
- Econazole 2126
- Econazole nitrate 2127
- Edetate (chromium (⁵¹Cr)) injection 1049
- Edetate, disodium 2082
- Edetate, sodium calcium 3233
- Edetic acid 2128
- Edotreotide (gallium (⁶⁸Ga)) injection 1062
- Edrophonium chloride 2129
- Effervescent granules 786
- Effervescent powders 800
- Effervescent tablets 811
- Efficacy of antimicrobial preservation (5.1.3.) 557
- Efficacy of veterinary vaccines and immunosera, evaluation of (5.2.7.) 591
- Egg drop syndrome '76 vaccine (inactivated) 965
- Elder flower 1232
- Electrophoresis (2.2.31.) 47
- Electrophoresis (2.2.31.) (5.8.) **8.3**-4209
- Electrophoresis, capillary (2.2.47.) 79
- Electrophoresis, capillary (2.2.47.) (5.8.) **8.3**-4209
- Eleutherococcus 1234
- Emedastine difumarate 2129
- Emetine hydrochloride pentahydrate 2130
- Empty sterile containers of plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for human blood and blood components (3.2.4.) 417
- Emulsifying cetostearyl alcohol (type A) **8.1**-3734
- Emulsifying cetostearyl alcohol (type B) **8.1**-3735
- Emulsions, solutions and suspensions, oral 790
- Enalaprilat dihydrate 2133
- Enalapril maleate 2131
- Encephalitis vaccine (inactivated), tick-borne 908
- Encephalomyelitis vaccine (live), infectious, avian 931
- Endotoxins, bacterial (2.6.14.) 194
- Endotoxins, bacterial, guidelines for using the test for (5.1.10.) 572
- Enilconazole for veterinary use 2134
- Enoxaparin sodium **8.1**-3749
- Enoxolone 2136
- Enrofloxacin for veterinary use 2137
- Entacapone 2139
- Enzootic pneumonia vaccine (inactivated), porcine 1001
- Ephedra herb 1236
- Ephedrine, anhydrous 2140
- Ephedrine hemihydrate 2141
- Ephedrine hydrochloride 2142
- Ephedrine hydrochloride, racemic 2143
- Epinastine hydrochloride 2144
- Epinephrine 1490
- Epinephrine tartrate 1491

- Epirubicin hydrochloride 2145
- Eptacog alfa (activated) concentrated solution **8.3-4343**
- Equine herpesvirus vaccine (inactivated) 967
- Equine influenza vaccine (inactivated) 968
- Equisetum stem 1237
- Ergocalciferol 2146
- Ergoloid mesilates 1944
- Ergometrine maleate 2148
- Ergotamine tartrate 2149
- Erysipelas vaccine (inactivated), swine 1018
- Erythritol 2150
- Erythromycin 2151
- Erythromycin estolate 2154
- Erythromycin ethylsuccinate 2156
- Erythromycin lactobionate 2158
- Erythromycin stearate 2160
- Erythropoietin concentrated solution 2162
- Eserine salicylate 3027
- Esketamine hydrochloride 2166
- Esomeprazole magnesium dihydrate **8.2-4027**
- Esomeprazole magnesium trihydrate **8.2-4028**
- Essential oils 743
- Essential oils, assay of 1,8-cineole in (2.8.11.) 272
- Essential oils, fatty oils and resinified essential oils in (2.8.7.) 271
- Essential oils, foreign esters in (2.8.6.) 271
- Essential oils in herbal drugs (2.8.12.) 273
- Essential oils, odour and taste (2.8.8.) 272
- Essential oils, residue on evaporation (2.8.9.) 272
- Essential oils, solubility in alcohol (2.8.10.) 272
- Essential oils, water in (2.8.5.) 271
- Ester value (2.5.2.) 155
- Estradiol benzoate 2169
- Estradiol hemihydrate 2171
- Estradiol valerate 2172
- Estriol 2173
- Estrogens, conjugated 2174
- Etacrylic acid 2177
- Etamsylate 2178
- Ethacridine lactate monohydrate 2179
- Ethambutol hydrochloride 2180
- Ethanol (96 per cent) (5.8.) **8.3-4209**
- Ethanol (96 per cent) **8.3-4301**
- Ethanol, anhydrous (5.8.) **8.3-4209**
- Ethanol, anhydrous **8.3-4302**
- Ethanol content (2.9.10.) 301
- Ether 2185
- Ether, anaesthetic 2185
- Ethinylestradiol 2186
- Ethionamide **8.3-4304**
- Ethosuximide 2188
- Ethoxylated substances, ethylene glycol and diethylene glycol in (2.4.30.) 150
- Ethyl acetate 2190
- Ethyl acrylate - methacrylic acid copolymer (1:1) 2727
- Ethyl acrylate - methacrylic acid copolymer (1:1) dispersion 30 per cent 2728
- Ethylcellulose 2192
- Ethylcellulose (5.8.) **8.3-4209**
- Ethylenediamine 2193
- Ethylene glycol and diethylene glycol in ethoxylated substances (2.4.30.) 150
- Ethylene glycol monopalmitostearate 2193
- Ethylene glycol monostearate 2193
- Ethylene oxide and dioxan (2.4.25.) 145
- Ethylhexanoic acid, 2- (2.4.28.) 148
- Ethylmorphine hydrochloride 2194
- Ethyl oleate 2190
- Ethyl parahydroxybenzoate 2191
- Ethyl parahydroxybenzoate sodium 3243
- Etidronate disodium **8.3-4306**
- Etilefrine hydrochloride 2196
- Etodolac 2197
- Etofenamate 2199
- Etomidate 2201
- Etoposide **8.3-4306**
- Eucalyptus leaf **8.2-3965**
- Eucalyptus oil 1239
- Eucommia bark 1240
- Eugenol 2205
- European goldenrod 1265
- European viper venom antiserum 1033
- Evaluation of efficacy of veterinary vaccines and immunosera (5.2.7.) 591
- Evaluation of safety of each batch of immunosera for veterinary use (5.2.9.) 604
- Evaluation of safety of veterinary vaccines and immunosera (5.2.6.) 588
- Evening primrose oil, refined 2206
- Excipients, functionality-related characteristics of (5.15.) .. 719
- Extractable volume of parenteral preparations, test for (2.9.17.) 308
- Extractable volume of parenteral preparations, test for (2.9.17.) (5.8.) **8.3-4211**
- Extracts 744
- Extracts, dry 746
- Extracts, dry residue of (2.8.16.) 276
- Extracts, liquid 745
- Extracts, loss on drying of (2.8.17.) 276
- Extracts, soft 746
- Extracts used in the preparation of herbal medicinal products for oral use, microbiological examination (2.6.31.) 222
- Extracts used in the preparation of herbal medicinal products for oral use, microbiological quality (5.1.8.) 571
- Extracts, water for preparation of 3558
- Extraneous agents in viral vaccines for human use, tests for (2.6.16.) 198
- Extraneous agents: tests in batches of finished product of avian live virus vaccines (2.6.25.) 212
- Extraneous agents: tests in seed lots of avian viral vaccines (2.6.24.) **8.1-3659**
- Eye drops 783
- Eye lotions 783
- Eye preparations 782
- Eye preparations, semi-solid 784
- F**
- F_0 concept to steam sterilisation of aqueous preparations, application of (5.1.5.) 560
- Factor II, human coagulation, assay of (2.7.18.) 254
- Factor IX, human coagulation 2416
- Factor IX, human coagulation, assay of (2.7.11.) 248
- Factor IX (rDNA) concentrated solution, human coagulation **8.2-4043**
- Factor VIIa (rDNA) concentrated solution, human coagulation **8.3-4343**
- Factor VII, human coagulation 2408
- Factor VII, human coagulation, assay of (2.7.10.) 247
- Factor VIII, human coagulation 2414
- Factor VIII, human coagulation, assay of (2.7.4.) **8.2-3929**
- Factor VIII (rDNA), human coagulation 2415
- Factor X, human coagulation, assay of (2.7.19.) 255
- Factor XI, human coagulation 2417
- Factor XI, human coagulation, assay of (2.7.22.) **8.2-3930**
- Falling ball viscometer method (2.2.49.) 85
- Famotidine 2211
- Fat, hard 2386
- Fatty acids, composition by gas chromatography (2.4.22.) **8.3-4181**
- Fatty acids in oils rich in omega-3 acids, composition of (2.4.29.) 148
- Fatty oils, alkaline impurities in (2.4.19.) 133
- Fatty oils and resinified essential oils in essential oils (2.8.7.) 271

- Fatty oils, foreign oils in, by thin-layer chromatography (2.4.21.) 136
- Fatty oils, identification by thin-layer chromatography (2.3.2.) 122
- Fatty oils, sterols in (2.4.23.) 139
- Fatty oils, vegetable 775
- Fc function of immunoglobulin, test for (2.7.9.) 246
- Febantel for veterinary use 2212
- Feeding stuffs for veterinary use, medicated, premixes for .. 800
- Felbinac 2213
- Feline calicivirus vaccine (inactivated) 970
- Feline calicivirus vaccine (live) 971
- Feline chlamydiosis vaccine (inactivated) 972
- Feline infectious enteritis (feline panleucopenia) vaccine (inactivated) 973
- Feline infectious enteritis (feline panleucopenia) vaccine (live) 974
- Feline leukaemia vaccine (inactivated) **8.1**-3697
- Feline panleucopenia vaccine (inactivated) 973
- Feline panleucopenia vaccine (live) 974
- Feline viral rhinotracheitis vaccine (inactivated) 976
- Feline viral rhinotracheitis vaccine (live) 977
- Felodipine 2214
- Felypressin 2215
- Fenbendazole for veterinary use 2217
- Fenbufen 2218
- Fennel, bitter 1241
- Fennel, sweet 1242
- Fenofibrate 2219
- Fenoterol hydrobromide 2220
- Pentanyl 2221
- Fentanyl citrate 2223
- Fenticonazole nitrate **8.2**-4033
- Fenugreek 1244
- Fermentation, products of 758
- Ferric chloride hexahydrate 2225
- Ferrous fumarate 2226
- Ferrous gluconate 2227
- Ferrous sulfate, dried 2228
- Ferrous sulfate heptahydrate 2229
- Ferrum metallicum for homoeopathic preparations .. **8.2**-3989
- Feverfew 1244
- Fexofenadine hydrochloride **8.3**-4313
- Fibrinogen, human 2418
- Fibrin sealant kit **8.3**-4314
- Filgrastim concentrated solution 2233
- Films, orodispersible 796
- Finasteride 2235
- Fineness, powder (2.9.35.) 346
- Fish oil, rich in omega-3 acids 2236
- Flavoxate hydrochloride 2238
- Flecainide acetate **8.1**-3757
- Fleeceflower root 1245
- Flocculation value (Lf) of diphtheria and tetanus toxins and toxoids (Ramon assay) (2.7.27.) 261
- Flowability (2.9.16.) 307
- Flow cytometry (2.7.24.) 259
- FLT (¹⁸F) injection 1045
- Flubendazole 2241
- Flucloxacillin magnesium octahydrate 2242
- Flucloxacillin sodium 2243
- Fluconazole 2245
- Flucytosine 2246
- Fludarabine phosphate 2248
- Fludeoxyglucose (¹⁸F) injection **8.2**-3957
- Fludrocortisone acetate 2250
- Flumazenil 2251
- Flumazenil (*N*-[¹¹C]methyl) injection 1054
- Flumequine 2253
- Flumetasone pivalate 2254
- Flunarizine dihydrochloride 2255
- Flunitrazepam 2256
- Flunixin meglumine for veterinary use 2257
- Fluocinolone acetonide 2258
- Fluocortolone pivalate 2259
- Fluorescein 2260
- Fluorescein sodium 2262
- Fluoride (¹⁸F) solution for radiolabelling 1055
- Fluorides (2.4.5.) 128
- Fluorimetry (2.2.21.) 35
- Fluorodeoxythymidine (¹⁸F) injection 1045
- Fluorodopa (¹⁸F) (prepared by electrophilic substitution) injection 1056
- Fluoromisonidazole (¹⁸F) injection 1058
- Fluorouracil 2263
- Fluoxetine hydrochloride 2264
- Flupentixol dihydrochloride 2266
- Fluphenazine decanoate 2268
- Fluphenazine dihydrochloride 2269
- Fluphenazine enantate 2271
- Flurazepam monohydrochloride 2272
- Flurbiprofen 2273
- Fluspirilene 2274
- Flutamide 2275
- Fluticasone propionate **8.1**-3758
- Flutrimazole 2278
- Fluvastatin sodium 2279
- Fluvoxamine maleate 2281
- FMISO (¹⁸F) injection 1058
- Foams, cutaneous 790
- Foams, intrauterine 787
- Foams, medicated 784
- Foams, rectal 807
- Foams, vaginal 813
- Folic acid 2283
- Folinic acid, calcium 1734
- Follitropin **8.3**-4316
- Follitropin concentrated solution **8.3**-4321
- Foot-and-mouth disease (ruminants) vaccine (inactivated) **8.3**-4231
- Foreign esters in essential oils (2.8.6.) 271
- Foreign matter (2.8.2.) **8.1**-3665
- Foreign oils in fatty oils by thin-layer chromatography (2.4.21.) 136
- Formaldehyde, free (2.4.18.) 132
- Formaldehyde solution (35 per cent) 2295
- Formoterol fumarate dihydrate 2296
- Foscarnet sodium hexahydrate 2297
- Fosfomycin calcium 2299
- Fosfomycin sodium 2300
- Fosfomycin trometamol 2301
- Fosinopril sodium 2302
- Fourstamen stephania root 1246
- Fowl cholera vaccine (inactivated) 980
- Fowl-pox vaccine (live) 981
- Framycetin sulfate 2305
- Frangula bark 1247
- Frangula bark dry extract, standardised 1249
- Frankincense, Indian 1276
- Fraxinus rhynchophylla bark **8.3**-4240
- Free formaldehyde (2.4.18.) 132
- Freezing point (2.2.18.) 34
- Fresh bilberry fruit dry extract, refined and standardised .. 1250
- Friability of granules and spheroids (2.9.41.) 359
- Friability of uncoated tablets (2.9.7.) 298
- Friability of uncoated tablets (2.9.7.) (5.8.) **8.3**-4211
- Fructose 2306
- Fucus 1286
- Fulvestrant **8.2**-4035
- Fumitory 1252
- Functional groups and ions, identification reactions of (2.3.1.) 119
- Functionality-related characteristics of excipients (5.15.) .. 719
- Furosemide **8.3**-4327
- Furunculosis vaccine (inactivated, oil-adjuvanted, injectable) for salmonids **8.3**-4232

- Fusidate, sodium 3245
 Fusidic acid 2310
- G**
- Gabapentin 2317
 Galactose 2318
 Galantamine hydrobromide 2319
 Gallium (⁶⁷Ga) citrate injection 1060
 Gallium (⁶⁸Ga) chloride solution for radiolabelling 1060
 Gallium (⁶⁸Ga) DOTATOC injection 1062
 Gallium (⁶⁸Ga) edotreotide injection 1062
 Ganciclovir 2321
 Gargles 794
 Garlic for homoeopathic preparations **8.2**-3981
 Garlic powder 1254
 Gas adsorption, specific surface area by (2.9.26.) 329
 Gas adsorption, specific surface area by (2.9.26.) (5.8.) **8.3**-4211
 Gas chromatography (2.2.28.) 43
 Gas detector tubes (2.1.6.) 17
 Gases, carbon dioxide in (2.5.24.) 161
 Gases, carbon monoxide in (2.5.25.) 162
 Gases, nitrogen monoxide and nitrogen dioxide in (2.5.26.) 163
 Gases, nitrous oxide in (2.5.35.) 168
 Gases, oxygen in (2.5.27.) 163
 Gases, water in (2.5.28.) 163
 Gas-gangrene antitoxin, mixed 1030
 Gas-gangrene antitoxin (novyi) 1030
 Gas-gangrene antitoxin (perfringens) 1031
 Gas-gangrene antitoxin (septicum) 1032
 Gas pycnometric density of solids (2.9.23.) 324
 Gastro-resistant capsules 780
 Gastro-resistant granules 786
 Gastro-resistant tablets 811
 Gelatin (5.8.) **8.3**-4209
 Gelatin **8.3**-4331
 Gels 808
 Gels for injections 798
 Gemcitabine hydrochloride **8.3**-4332
 Gemfibrozil 2325
 General notices (1.) **8.2**-3897
 General texts on biological products (5.2.) 579
 General texts on microbiology (5.1.) 555
 Gene transfer medicinal products for human use (5.14.) 705
 Gentamicin sulfate 2326
 Gentian root 1254
 Gentian tincture 1255
 Gestodene 2328
 Ginger 1256
 Gingival solutions 794
 Ginkgo dry extract, refined and quantified 1257
 Ginkgo leaf 1259
 Ginseng 1261
 Ginseng dry extract 1262
 Glass containers for pharmaceutical use (3.2.1.) **8.3**-4191
 Glibenclamide 2330
 Gliclazide 2332
 Glimepiride 2333
 Glipizide 2335
 Glossary (dosage forms) 779
 Glucagon, human 2337
 Glucoheptonate, calcium 1736
 Glucosamine hydrochloride 2338
 Glucosamine sulfate potassium chloride **8.3**-4333
 Glucosamine sulfate sodium chloride 2339
 Glucose, anhydrous 2340
 Glucose, liquid 2341
 Glucose, liquid, spray-dried 2342
 Glucose monohydrate 2343
 Glutamic acid 2344
 Glutathione 2345
 Glycan analysis of glycoproteins (2.2.59.) 100
 Glycerol 2346
 Glycerol (85 per cent) 2348
 Glycerol dibehenate 2349
 Glycerol distearate 2350
 Glycerol formal 2351
 Glycerol monocaprylate 2351
 Glycerol monocaprylocaprate 2352
 Glycerol monolinoleate 2353
 Glycerol mono-oleate 2354
 Glycerol monostearate 40-55 2355
 Glycerol triacetate 3459
 Glyceryl trinitrate solution 2356
 Glycine 2357
 Glycoproteins, glycan analysis of (2.2.59.) 100
 Glycopyrronium bromide 2358
 Glycyrrhizate ammonium 1552
 Goldenrod **8.1**-3706
 Goldenrod, European 1265
 Goldenseal rhizome 1266
 Gonadorelin acetate 2360
 Gonadotrophin, chorionic 2361
 Gonadotrophin, equine serum, for veterinary use 2362
 Goserelin 2363
 Grafted copolymer, macrogol poly(vinyl alcohol) 2660
 Gramicidin 2365
 Granisetron hydrochloride 2366
 Granules 785
 Granules and powders for oral solutions and suspensions 791
 Granules and powders for syrups 791
 Granules and spheroids, friability of (2.9.41.) 359
 Granules, coated 786
 Granules, effervescent 786
 Granules, gastro-resistant 786
 Granules, modified-release 786
 Greater celandine 1268
 Griseofulvin 2367
 Guaiacol 2368
 Guaifenesin 2370
 Guanethidine monosulfate 2371
 Guar 1269
 Guar galactomannan 2371
 Guidelines for using the test for bacterial endotoxins (5.1.10.) 572
 Guidelines for using the test for sterility (5.1.9.) 572
- H**
- Haemagglutinins, anti-A and anti-B (2.6.20.) 203
 Haematopoietic products, numeration of CD34/CD45+ cells in (2.7.23.) 258
 Haematopoietic progenitor cells, human, colony-forming cell assay for (2.7.28.) 262
 Haematopoietic stem cells, human 2419
 Haemodiafiltration and haemofiltration, solutions for 2378
 Haemodialysis, concentrated solutions for 2376
 Haemodialysis solutions, concentrated, water for diluting 2375
 Haemodialysis, solutions for 2376
 Haemofiltration and haemodiafiltration, solutions for 2378
 Haemophilus type b (conjugate), diphtheria, tetanus and pertussis (acellular, component) vaccine (adsorbed) 830
 Haemophilus type b (conjugate), diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis (acellular, component) and poliomyelitis (inactivated) vaccine (adsorbed) 840
 Haemophilus type b (conjugate), diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis (acellular, component), hepatitis B (rDNA) and poliomyelitis (inactivated) vaccine (adsorbed) 837
 Haemophilus type b (conjugate), diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis (whole cell) and poliomyelitis (inactivated) vaccine (adsorbed) 844
 Haemophilus type b conjugate vaccine **8.3**-4222
 Haemorrhagic disease vaccine (inactivated), rabbit 1007

- Halofantrine hydrochloride..... 2381
- Haloperidol..... 2382
- Haloperidol decanoate..... 2383
- Halothane..... 2385
- Hamamelis leaf..... 1270
- Hard capsules..... 780
- Hard fat..... 2386
- Hard paraffin..... 2964
- Harmonisation, pharmacopoeial (5.8.)..... 8.3-4209
- Hawthorn berries..... 1271
- Hawthorn leaf and flower..... 1272
- Hawthorn leaf and flower dry extract..... 1273
- Hawthorn leaf and flower liquid extract, quantified..... 1274
- Heavy bismuth subnitrate..... 1676
- Heavy kaolin..... 2565
- Heavy magnesium carbonate..... 2670
- Heavy magnesium oxide..... 2677
- Heavy metals (2.4.8.)..... 128
- Heavy metals in herbal drugs and herbal drug preparations (2.4.27.)..... 8.2-3911
- Hedera helix for homoeopathic preparations..... 1448
- Helium..... 2387
- Heparin, assay of (2.7.5.)..... 8.3-4187
- Heparin calcium..... 8.3-4339
- Heparin in coagulation factors, assay of (2.7.12.)..... 249
- Heparins, low-molecular-mass..... 2392
- Heparin sodium..... 8.3-4341
- Hepatitis A immunoglobulin, human..... 8.3-4348
- Hepatitis A (inactivated, adsorbed) and typhoid polysaccharide vaccine..... 851
- Hepatitis A (inactivated) and hepatitis B (rDNA) vaccine (adsorbed)..... 852
- Hepatitis A vaccine, assay of (2.7.14.)..... 251
- Hepatitis A vaccine (inactivated, adsorbed)..... 853
- Hepatitis A vaccine (inactivated, virosome)..... 854
- Hepatitis B immunoglobulin for intravenous administration, human..... 8.3-4349
- Hepatitis B immunoglobulin, human..... 8.3-4348
- Hepatitis B (rDNA), diphtheria and tetanus vaccine (adsorbed)..... 825
- Hepatitis B (rDNA), diphtheria, tetanus and pertussis (acellular, component) vaccine (adsorbed)..... 832
- Hepatitis B (rDNA), diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis (acellular, component), poliomyelitis (inactivated) and haemophilus type b conjugate vaccine (adsorbed)..... 837
- Hepatitis B vaccine (rDNA)..... 857
- Hepatitis B vaccine (rDNA), assay of (2.7.15.)..... 252
- Hepatitis C virus (HCV), validation of nucleic acid amplification techniques for the detection of HCV RNA in plasma pools: guidelines..... 8.2-3921
- Hepatitis type I vaccine (live), viral, duck..... 964
- Heptaminol hydrochloride..... 2394
- Herbal drug preparations..... 746
- Herbal drugs..... 746
- Herbal drugs and herbal drug preparations, heavy metals in (2.4.27.)..... 8.2-3911
- Herbal drugs, determination of aflatoxin B₁ in (2.8.18.)..... 276
- Herbal drugs, essential oils in (2.8.12.)..... 273
- Herbal drugs for homoeopathic preparations..... 1429
- Herbal drugs, microscopic examination of (2.8.23.)..... 282
- Herbal drugs: sampling and sample preparation (2.8.20.)..... 278
- Herbal drugs, tannins in (2.8.14.)..... 275
- Herbal drugs, test for aristolochic acids in (2.8.21)..... 279
- Herbal medicinal products for oral use and extracts used in their preparation, microbiological examination (2.6.31.)..... 222
- Herbal medicinal products for oral use and extracts used in their preparation, microbiological quality (5.1.8.)..... 571
- Herbal preparations..... 746
- Herbal substances..... 746
- Herbal teas..... 747
- Herbal teas, instant..... 748
- Herpesvirus vaccine (inactivated), equine..... 967
- Herpes zoster (shingles) vaccine (live)..... 902
- Hexamidine diisetonate..... 2395
- Hexetidine..... 2396
- Hexosamines in polysaccharide vaccines (2.5.20.)..... 160
- Hexylresorcinol..... 2397
- Highly purified water..... 3559
- High-molecular-mass macrogols..... 8.3-4375
- Histamine (2.6.10.)..... 184
- Histamine dihydrochloride..... 2398
- Histidine..... 8.2-4041
- Histidine hydrochloride monohydrate..... 8.2-4042
- Homatropine hydrobromide..... 2401
- Homatropine methylbromide..... 2402
- Homoeopathic pillules, coated..... 8.3-4264
- Homoeopathic pillules, impregnated..... 1441
- Homoeopathic preparations..... 8.3-4263
- Homoeopathic preparations, Agaricus phalloides for..... 8.3-4264
- Homoeopathic preparations, Allium sativum for..... 8.2-3981
- Homoeopathic preparations, Anacardium for..... 8.2-3981
- Homoeopathic preparations, Apis for..... 8.2-3983
- Homoeopathic preparations, arsenicum album for..... 8.2-3983
- Homoeopathic preparations, aurum chloratum natronatum for..... 8.2-3984
- Homoeopathic preparations, barium chloratum for..... 8.2-3984
- Homoeopathic preparations, cadmium sulfuricum for..... 8.2-3985
- Homoeopathic preparations, calcium iodatum for..... 8.2-3985
- Homoeopathic preparations, Cocculus for..... 8.3-4266
- Homoeopathic preparations, Crocus for..... 8.2-3987
- Homoeopathic preparations, cuprum aceticum for..... 8.2-3988
- Homoeopathic preparations, cuprum metallicum for..... 8.2-3989
- Homoeopathic preparations, ferrum metallicum for..... 8.2-3989
- Homoeopathic preparations, hedera helix for..... 1448
- Homoeopathic preparations, herbal drugs for..... 1429
- Homoeopathic preparations, hydrastis canadensis for..... 1449
- Homoeopathic preparations, hyoscyamus for..... 1450
- Homoeopathic preparations, hypericum for..... 1451
- Homoeopathic preparations, Ignatia for..... 8.3-4268
- Homoeopathic preparations, kalium bichromicum for..... 8.2-3990
- Homoeopathic preparations, magnesium phosphoricum for..... 8.2-3991
- Homoeopathic preparations, mother tinctures for..... 8.1-3715
- Homoeopathic preparations, Nux-vomica for..... 8.3-4270
- Homoeopathic preparations, pillules for..... 1441
- Homoeopathic preparations, sulfur for..... 1456
- Homoeopathic preparations, Urtica dioica for..... 8.2-3991
- Homoeopathic stocks (methods of preparation of) and potentiation..... 1431
- Honey..... 2403
- Honey bee for homoeopathic preparations..... 8.2-3983
- Hop strobile..... 1274
- Human α -1-proteinase inhibitor..... 2428
- Human α -1-proteinase inhibitor, assay of (2.7.32.)..... 266
- Human albumin injection, iodinated (¹²⁵I)..... 1064
- Human albumin solution..... 2404
- Human anti-D immunoglobulin..... 8.3-4343
- Human anti-D immunoglobulin, assay of (2.7.13.)..... 249
- Human anti-D immunoglobulin for intravenous administration..... 2407
- Human antithrombin III, assay of (2.7.17.)..... 254
- Human antithrombin III concentrate..... 2407
- Human coagulation factor II, assay of (2.7.18.)..... 254
- Human coagulation factor IX..... 2416
- Human coagulation factor IX, assay of (2.7.11.)..... 248
- Human coagulation factor IX (rDNA) concentrated solution..... 8.2-4043
- Human coagulation factor VII..... 2408
- Human coagulation factor VIIa (rDNA) concentrated solution..... 8.3-4343
- Human coagulation factor VII, assay of (2.7.10.)..... 247
- Human coagulation factor VIII..... 2414

- Human coagulation factor VIII, assay of (2.7.4.) 8.2-3929
 Human coagulation factor VIII (rDNA) 2415
 Human coagulation factor X, assay of (2.7.19.) 255
 Human coagulation factor XI 2417
 Human coagulation factor XI, assay of (2.7.22.) 8.2-3930
 Human fibrinogen 2418
 Human glucagon 2337
 Human haematopoietic progenitor cells, colony-forming cell assay for (2.7.28.) 262
 Human haematopoietic stem cells 2419
 Human hepatitis A immunoglobulin 8.3-4348
 Human hepatitis B immunoglobulin 8.3-4348
 Human hepatitis B immunoglobulin for intravenous administration 8.3-4349
 Human insulin 2491
 Human measles immunoglobulin 8.3-4349
 Human normal immunoglobulin for intramuscular administration 8.3-4349
 Human normal immunoglobulin for intravenous administration 2423
 Human normal immunoglobulin for subcutaneous administration 8.3-4351
 Human papillomavirus vaccine (rDNA) 859
 Human plasma for fractionation 2425
 Human plasma (pooled and treated for virus inactivation) 8.3-4353
 Human plasmin inhibitor, assay of (2.7.25.) 261
 Human protein C, assay of (2.7.30.) 265
 Human protein S, assay of (2.7.31.) 266
 Human prothrombin complex 2429
 Human rabies immunoglobulin 8.3-4355
 Human rubella immunoglobulin 8.3-4357
 Human tetanus immunoglobulin 8.3-4357
 Human varicella immunoglobulin 8.3-4359
 Human varicella immunoglobulin for intravenous administration 2434
 Human von Willebrand factor 2435
 Human von Willebrand factor, assay of (2.7.21.) 257
 Hyaluronate, sodium 3248
 Hyaluronidase 2436
 Hydralazine hydrochloride 2437
 Hydrastis canadensis for homoeopathic preparations 1449
 Hydrochloric acid, concentrated 2438
 Hydrochloric acid, dilute 2438
 Hydrochlorothiazide 2439
 Hydrocodone hydrogen tartrate 2.5-hydrate 2440
 Hydrocortisone 2442
 Hydrocortisone acetate 2444
 Hydrocortisone hydrogen succinate 2446
 Hydrogenated arachis oil 1584
 Hydrogenated castor oil 1782
 Hydrogenated cottonseed oil 1968
 Hydrogenated soya-bean oil 3289
 Hydrogenated vegetable oils, nickel in (2.4.31.) 150
 Hydrogenated wool fat 3569
 Hydrogen peroxide solution (30 per cent) 2448
 Hydrogen peroxide solution (3 per cent) 2448
 Hydromorphone hydrochloride 2449
 Hydrophobic colloidal silica 3220
 Hydrous wool fat 3570
 Hydroxocobalamin acetate 2450
 Hydroxocobalamin chloride 2451
 Hydroxocobalamin sulfate 2452
 Hydroxycarbamide 2453
 Hydroxyethylcellulose 2455
 Hydroxyethylmethylcellulose 2745
 Hydroxyethyl salicylate 2454
 Hydroxyethyl starches 3307
 Hydroxyl value (2.5.3.) 155
 Hydroxypropylbetadex 8.2-4050
 Hydroxypropylcellulose (5.8.) 8.3-4209
 Hydroxypropylcellulose 8.3-4359
 Hydroxypropylmethylcellulose 2466
 Hydroxypropylmethylcellulose (5.8.) 8.3-4209
 Hydroxypropylmethylcellulose phthalate 2468
 Hydroxypropyl starch 3303
 Hydroxypropyl starch, pregelatinised 3305
 Hydroxyzine hydrochloride 2459
 Hymecromone 2460
 Hyoscine 2461
 Hyoscine butylbromide 2462
 Hyoscine hydrobromide 2464
 Hyoscyamine sulfate 2465
 Hyoscyamus for homoeopathic preparations 1450
 Hypericum 1391
 Hypericum for homoeopathic preparations 1451
 Hypromellose 2466
 Hypromellose (5.8.) 8.3-4209
 Hypromellose phthalate 2468
- I**
- Ibuprofen 2473
 Iceland moss 1275
 ICH (5.8.) 8.3-4209
 Ichthammol 2475
 Identification (2.3.) 119
 Identification and control of residual solvents (2.4.24.) 141
 Identification of fatty oils by thin-layer chromatography (2.3.2.) 122
 Identification of phenothiazines by thin-layer chromatography (2.3.3.) 123
 Identification reactions of ions and functional groups (2.3.1.) 119
 Idoxuridine 2476
 Ifosfamide 2476
 Ignatia for homoeopathic preparations 8.3-4268
 Imipenem monohydrate 2478
 Imipramine hydrochloride 2479
 Immunochemical methods (2.7.1.) 229
 Immunoglobulin for human use, anti-T lymphocyte, animal 1575
 Immunoglobulin for intramuscular administration, human normal 8.3-4349
 Immunoglobulin for intravenous administration, human anti-D 2407
 Immunoglobulin for intravenous administration, human hepatitis B 8.3-4349
 Immunoglobulin for intravenous administration, human normal 2423
 Immunoglobulin for intravenous administration, human varicella 2434
 Immunoglobulin for subcutaneous administration, human normal 8.3-4351
 Immunoglobulin, human anti-D 8.3-4343
 Immunoglobulin, human anti-D, assay of (2.7.13.) 249
 Immunoglobulin, human hepatitis A 8.3-4348
 Immunoglobulin, human hepatitis B 8.3-4348
 Immunoglobulin, human measles 8.3-4349
 Immunoglobulin, human rabies 8.3-4355
 Immunoglobulin, human rubella 8.3-4357
 Immunoglobulin, human tetanus 8.3-4357
 Immunoglobulin, human varicella 8.3-4359
 Immunoglobulin, test for anticomplementary activity of (2.6.17.) 200
 Immunoglobulin, test for Fc function of (2.7.9.) 246
 Immunological veterinary medicinal products, substances of animal origin for the production of (5.2.5.) 587
 Immunoserum and vaccines, phenol in (2.5.15.) 159
 Immunoserum and vaccines, veterinary, evaluation of efficacy of (5.2.7.) 591
 Immunoserum and vaccines, veterinary, evaluation of safety (5.2.6.) 588
 Immunoserum for human use, animal 748
 Immunoserum for veterinary use 750

Immunosera for veterinary use, evaluation of the safety of each batch (5.2.9.).....	604	Intramammary preparations for veterinary use	786
Implants	798	Intraruminal devices	787
Impurities in substances for pharmaceutical use, control of (5.10.)	689	Intrauterine capsules	787
Indapamide.....	2480	Intrauterine foams	787
Indian frankincense.....	1276	Intrauterine preparations for veterinary use	787
Indicators, relationship between approximate pH and colour (2.2.4.)	25	Intrauterine solutions, suspensions	787
Indinavir sulfate	2482	Intrauterine sticks	787
Indium (¹¹¹ In) chloride solution	1065	Intrauterine tablets	787
Indium (¹¹¹ In) oxine solution	1066	Intrinsic dissolution (2.9.29.)	331
Indium (¹¹¹ In) pentetate injection	1066	<i>In vivo</i> assay of poliomyelitis vaccine (inactivated) (2.7.20.)	255
Indometacin	8.2-4055	Iobenguane (¹²³ I) injection	1067
Inductively coupled plasma-atomic emission spectrometry (2.2.57.)	97	Iobenguane (¹³¹ I) injection for diagnostic use.....	1068
Inductively coupled plasma-mass spectrometry (2.2.58.)	98	Iobenguane (¹³¹ I) injection for therapeutic use.....	1069
Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis vaccine (live).....	983	Iobenguane sulfate for radiopharmaceutical preparations	1070
Infectious bronchitis vaccine (inactivated), avian	925	Iodinated (¹²⁵ I) human albumin injection	1064
Infectious bronchitis vaccine (live), avian	926	Iodinated povidone	3081
Infectious bursal disease vaccine (inactivated), avian.....	928	Iodine	2511
Infectious bursal disease vaccine (live), avian.....	929	Iodine value (2.5.4.)	155
Infectious chicken anaemia vaccine (live)	984	Iodixanol	2511
Infectious encephalomyelitis vaccine (live), avian.....	931	Iodohippurate (sodium) dihydrate for radiopharmaceutical preparations	1085
Infectious enteritis vaccine (inactivated), feline	973	Iodomethylnorcholesterol (¹³¹ I) injection.....	1070
Infectious enteritis vaccine (live), feline	974	Iohexol.....	2514
Infectious laryngotracheitis vaccine (live), avian	932	Ionic concentration, potentiometric determination of, using ion-selective electrodes (2.2.36.).....	8.3-4176
Infectious rhinotracheitis vaccine (live), turkey	1022	Ions and functional groups, identification reactions of (2.3.1.)	119
Influenza vaccine (inactivated), equine	968	Ion-selective electrodes, potentiometric determination of ionic concentration (2.2.36.)	8.3-4176
Influenza vaccine (inactivated), porcine.....	1003	Iopamidol.....	2518
Influenza vaccine (split virion, inactivated)	861	Iopanoic acid	2519
Influenza vaccine (surface antigen, inactivated).....	863	Iopromide	2520
Influenza vaccine (surface antigen, inactivated, prepared in cell cultures)	865	Iotrolan	2523
Influenza vaccine (surface antigen, inactivated, virosome)..	867	Ioxaglic acid.....	8.1-3779
Influenza vaccine (whole virion, inactivated)	868	Ipecacuanha liquid extract, standardised	1277
Influenza vaccine (whole virion, inactivated, prepared in cell cultures)	870	Ipecacuanha, prepared	1278
Infrared absorption spectrophotometry (2.2.24.).....	38	Ipecacuanha root	1278
Infusions	797	Ipecacuanha tincture, standardised.....	1279
Inhalation gas, krypton (^{81m} Kr).....	1071	Ipratropium bromide	2527
Inhalation powders.....	803	Irbesartan.....	2528
Inhalation, preparations for	800	Iron (2.4.9.).....	131
Inhalation, preparations for: aerodynamic assessment of fine particles (2.9.18.)	309	Iron for homoeopathic preparations	8.2-3989
Injectable insulin preparations.....	2499	Irrigation, preparations for.....	805
Injections	797	Isatis root	1280
Injections, gels for.....	798	Isoconazole	2530
Injections or infusions, concentrates for	797	Isoconazole nitrate.....	2531
Injections or infusions, powders for.....	797	Isoelectric focusing (2.2.54.)	85
Inositol, <i>myo</i> -	2810	Isoelectric focusing (2.2.54.) (5.8.)	8.3-4209
Inserts, ophthalmic.....	784	Isoflurane	2532
Instant herbal teas	748	Isoleucine.....	2533
Insulin aspart.....	2485	Isomalt (5.8.)	8.3-4209
Insulin, bovine	2486	Isomalt	8.3-4367
Insulin glargine	8.3-4365	Isoniazid.....	2536
Insulin, human.....	2491	Isophane insulin injection	2494
Insulin injection, biphasic	2493	Isoprenaline hydrochloride	2536
Insulin injection, biphasic isophane.....	2493	Isoprenaline sulfate.....	2537
Insulin injection, isophane	2494	Isopropyl alcohol	2538
Insulin injection, soluble	2494	Isopropyl myristate.....	2539
Insulin lispro	2494	Isopropyl palmitate.....	2540
Insulin, porcine.....	2497	Isosorbide dinitrate, diluted	2540
Insulin preparations, injectable.....	2499	Isosorbide mononitrate, diluted	2542
Insulin zinc injectable suspension	2501	Isotretinoin	2543
Insulin zinc injectable suspension (amorphous)	2502	Isoxsuprine hydrochloride.....	2545
Insulin zinc injectable suspension (crystalline)	2502	Ispaghula husk	1281
Interferon alpha-2 concentrated solution	2502	Ispaghula seed	1282
Interferon beta-1a concentrated solution.....	2505	Isradipine	2547
Interferon gamma-1b concentrated solution	8.2-4056	Itraconazole	2548
Interferons, assay of (5.6.).....	663	Ivermectin	2549
International System (SI) units (1.).....	8.2-3897	Ivy leaf.....	8.1-3707

- J**
- Javanese turmeric..... **8.3**-4258
 Java tea 1284
 Josamycin..... 2555
 Josamycin propionate..... 2557
 Juniper..... 1285
 Juniper oil 1285
- K**
- Kalium bichromicum for homoeopathic preparations..... **8.2**-3990
 Kanamycin acid sulfate 2563
 Kanamycin monosulfate 2564
 Kaolin, heavy..... 2565
 Kelp..... 1286
 Ketamine hydrochloride 2565
 Ketobemidone hydrochloride 2566
 Ketoconazole 2567
 Ketoprofen..... 2569
 Ketorolac trometamol 2571
 Ketotifen hydrogen fumarate **8.1**-3783
 Knotgrass 1287
 Krypton (^{81m}Kr) inhalation gas 1071
 Kudzuvine root 1288
 Kudzuvine root, Thomson..... 1402
- L**
- Labetalol hydrochloride..... 2577
 Lactic acid..... 2578
 Lactic acid, (S)- 2579
 Lactitol monohydrate 2580
 Lactobionic acid 2581
 Lactose, anhydrous 2582
 Lactose monohydrate 2584
 Lactulose **8.3**-4371
 Lactulose, liquid..... 2587
 Lamivudine..... 2589
 Lamotrigine **8.1**-3787
 Lansoprazole 2592
 Largehead atractylodes rhizome 1160
 Laryngotracheitis vaccine (live), infectious, avian 932
 Laser light diffraction, particle size analysis by (2.9.31.) 333
 Laurilsulfate, sodium..... 3254
 Lauromacrogol 400..... 2594
 Lauroyl macrogolglycerides..... 2596
 Lavender flower 1289
 Lavender oil..... 1291
 Lavender oil, spike..... 1390
 Lead in sugars (2.4.10.) 131
 Leflunomide 2597
 Lemon oil..... 1292
 Lemon verbena leaf 1293
 Leptospirosis vaccine (inactivated), bovine..... 937
 Leptospirosis vaccine (inactivated), canine..... 948
 Letrozole 2598
 Leucine..... 2599
 Leukaemia vaccine (inactivated), feline..... **8.1**-3697
 Leuprorelin 2601
 Levamisole for veterinary use 2602
 Levamisole hydrochloride 2603
 Levetiracetam 2604
 Levocabastine hydrochloride **8.2**-4063
 Levocarnitine..... 2607
 Levodopa 2608
 Levodropropizine..... 2610
 Levofolinate pentahydrate, calcium..... 1745
 Levomenthol 2611
 Levomepromazine hydrochloride..... 2612
 Levomepromazine maleate..... 2613
 Levomethadone hydrochloride 2614
 Levonorgestrel 2615
 Levothyroxine sodium 2618
 Levulinate dihydrate, calcium 1748
 Lidocaine 2620
 Lidocaine hydrochloride..... 2621
 Light liquid paraffin 2965
 Light magnesium carbonate..... 2671
 Light magnesium oxide..... 2677
 Lime flower..... 1295
 Limit tests (2.4.) 127
 Limit tests, standard solutions for (4.1.2.) 536
 Limit tests, standard solutions for (4.1.2.) **8.1**-3675
 Lincomycin hydrochloride 2622
 Linen thread, sterile, in distributor for veterinary use 1128
 Linoleoyl macrogolglycerides..... 2624
 Linseed 1295
 Linseed oil, virgin **8.2**-4065
 Liothyronine sodium..... 2625
 Lipophilic solid dosage forms, dissolution test for (2.9.42.) 361
 Liquid chromatography (2.2.29.) **8.3**-4175
 Liquid extracts 745
 Liquid glucose 2341
 Liquid glucose, spray-dried 2342
 Liquid lactulose..... 2587
 Liquid maltitol 2688
 Liquid paraffin 2966
 Liquid preparations for cutaneous application 789
 Liquid preparations for cutaneous application, veterinary.. 814
 Liquid preparations for oral use 790
 Liquids, clarity and degree of opalescence of (2.2.1.) 21
 Liquid sorbitol (crystallising)..... 3286
 Liquid sorbitol (non-crystallising) 3286
 Liquid sorbitol, partially dehydrated..... 3287
 Liquorice dry extract for flavouring purposes 1296
 Liquorice ethanolic liquid extract, standardised 1297
 Liquorice root 1298
 Lisinopril dihydrate 2627
 Lithium carbonate 2628
 Lithium citrate 2628
 L-Methionine ([¹⁴C]methyl) injection 1073
 Lobeline hydrochloride..... 2629
 Lomustine 2630
 Long pepper **8.2**-3966
 Loosestrife 1300
 Loperamide hydrochloride..... 2631
 Loperamide oxide monohydrate..... 2633
 Lopinavir..... 2634
 Loratadine..... 2638
 Lorazepam 2639
 Losartan potassium 2641
 Loss on drying (2.2.32.) **8.2**-3907
 Loss on drying of extracts (2.8.17.) 276
 Lovage root..... 1301
 Lovastatin 2643
 Low-molecular-mass heparins..... 2392
 Lozenges and pastilles 795
 Lozenges, compressed 795
 Lubricant, silicone oil (3.1.8.)..... 393
 Lufenuron (anhydrous) for veterinary use 2644
 Lymecycline 2646
 Lynestrenol 2648
 Lyophilisates, oral 812
 Lysine acetate 2649
 Lysine hydrochloride..... 2650
- M**
- Macrogol 15 hydroxystearate 2655
 Macrogol 20 glycerol monostearate..... 2656
 Macrogol 30 dipolyhydroxystearate 2657
 Macrogol 40 sorbitol heptaoleate 2657
 Macrogol 6 glycerol caprylocaprate..... 2655
 Macrogol cetostearyl ether 2658
 Macrogolglycerol cocoates..... 2663

Macroglycerol hydroxystearate	2664	Materials based on non-plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for containers for non-injectable, aqueous solutions (3.1.10.)	395
Macroglycerol ricinoleate	2665	Materials based on plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for containers for aqueous solutions for intravenous infusion (3.1.14.)	401
Macrogol lauryl ether	2658	Materials based on plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for containers for human blood and blood components (3.1.1.1.)	375
Macrogol oleate	2659	Materials based on plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for tubing used in sets for the transfusion of blood and blood components (3.1.1.2.)	378
Macrogol oleyl ether	2660	Materials for containers for human blood and blood components (3.1.1.)	375
Macrogol poly(vinyl alcohol) grafted copolymer	2660	Materials used for the manufacture of containers (3.1.)	375
Macrogols	2665	Matricaria flower	1311
Macrogols, high-molecular-mass	8.3-4375	Matricaria liquid extract	1313
Macrogol stearate	8.2-4069	Matricaria oil	1314
Macrogol stearyl ether	2662	Meadowsweet	1316
Magaldrate	8.2-4069	Measles immunoglobulin, human	8.3-4349
Magnesium (2.4.6.)	128	Measles, mumps and rubella vaccine (live)	872
Magnesium acetate tetrahydrate	2668	Measles, mumps, rubella and varicella vaccine (live)	873
Magnesium aluminium silicate	1521	Measles vaccine (live)	874
Magnesium and alkaline-earth metals (2.4.7.)	128	Measurement and detection of radioactivity (2.2.66.)	110
Magnesium aspartate dihydrate	2669	Measurement of consistency by penetrometry (2.9.9.)	299
Magnesium carbonate, heavy	2670	Mebendazole	2696
Magnesium carbonate, light	2671	Meclozine dihydrochloride	2698
Magnesium chloride 4.5-hydrate	2671	Medicated chewing gums	781
Magnesium chloride hexahydrate	2672	Medicated chewing gums, dissolution test for (2.9.25.)	325
Magnesium citrate, anhydrous	2673	Medicated feeding stuffs for veterinary use, premixes for ..	800
Magnesium citrate dodecahydrate	2673	Medicated foams	784
Magnesium citrate nonahydrate	2674	Medicated plasters	809
Magnesium gluconate	8.2-4070	Medicated tampons	812
Magnesium glycerophosphate	2675	Medicated vaginal tampons	814
Magnesium hydroxide	8.3-4375	Medicinal air	1492
Magnesium lactate dihydrate	2676	Medicinal air, synthetic	1494
Magnesium oxide, heavy	2677	Medium-chain triglycerides	3471
Magnesium oxide, light	2677	Medronic acid for radiopharmaceutical preparations	1072
Magnesium peroxide	2678	Medroxyprogesterone acetate	2699
Magnesium phosphoricum for homoeopathic preparations	8.2-3991	Mefenamic acid	2701
Magnesium pidolate	2679	Mefloquine hydrochloride	2702
Magnesium stearate (5.8.)	8.3-4209	Megestrol acetate	2704
Magnesium stearate	8.3-4376	Meglumine	2706
Magnesium sulfate heptahydrate	2682	Meldonium dihydrate	8.3-4378
Magnesium trisilicate	2683	Melilot	1317
Magnolia officinalis bark	8.1-3709	Melissa leaf	1318
Magnolia officinalis flower	1304	Melissa leaf dry extract	1319
Maize oil, refined	2683	Meloxicam	2707
Maize starch	2684	Melphalan	2708
Maize starch (5.8.)	8.3-4209	Melting point - capillary method (2.2.14.)	32
Malathion	2685	Melting point - instantaneous method (2.2.16.)	32
Maleic acid	2685	Melting point - instrumental method (2.2.60.)	105
Malic acid	2686	Melting point - open capillary method (2.2.15.)	32
Mallow flower	1305	Menadione	2710
Mallow leaf	1306	Meningococcal group C conjugate vaccine	8.3-4224
Maltitol	2687	Meningococcal polysaccharide vaccine	877
Maltitol, liquid	2688	Menthol, racemic	2711
Maltodextrin	2689	Mepivacaine hydrochloride	2712
Mandarin epicarp and mesocarp	1307	Meprobamate	2713
Mandarin oil	1308	Mepyramine maleate	2714
Manganese gluconate	8.2-4071	Mercaptopurine	2715
Manganese glycerophosphate, hydrated	2691	Mercuric chloride	2715
Manganese sulfate monohydrate	2691	Mercury porosimetry, porosity and pore-size distribution of solids by (2.9.32.)	336
Mannheimia vaccine (inactivated) for cattle	986	Meropenem trihydrate	2716
Mannheimia vaccine (inactivated) for sheep	987	Mesalazine	2717
Mannitol (5.8.)	8.3-4209	Mesna	2720
Mannitol	8.2-4072	Mesterolone	2721
Maprotiline hydrochloride	2694	Mestranol	2722
Marbofloxacin for veterinary use	2695	Metabisulfite, potassium	3073
Marek's disease vaccine (live)	989	Metabisulfite, sodium	3254
Marshmallow leaf	1309	Metacresol	2723
Marshmallow root	1310	Metal catalyst or metal reagent residues (5.20.)	733
Mass spectrometry (2.2.43.)	69		
Mass spectrometry, inductively coupled plasma- (2.2.58.) ...	98		
Mass uniformity of delivered doses from multidose containers (2.9.27.)	331		
Mass uniformity of single-dose preparations (2.9.5.)	297		
Mastic	1311		
Materials based on non-plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for containers for dry dosage forms for oral administration (3.1.11.)	397		

Metal catalyst or metal reagent residues, determination of (2.4.20.)	133	Miconazole nitrate	2774
Metamizole sodium monohydrate	8.1-3791	Microbial enumeration tests (microbiological examination of non-sterile products) (2.6.12.)	185
Metered-dose preparations for inhalation, non-pressurised	803	Microbial enumeration tests (microbiological examination of non-sterile products) (2.6.12.) (5.8.)	8.3-4210
Metered-dose preparations for inhalation, pressurised	801	Microbiological assay of antibiotics (2.7.2.)	230
Metformin hydrochloride	2725	Microbiological control of cellular products (2.6.27.)	216
Methacrylate copolymer, basic butylated	1624	Microbiological examination of herbal medicinal products for oral use and extracts used in their preparation (2.6.31.)	222
Methacrylic acid - ethyl acrylate copolymer (1:1)	2727	Microbiological examination of non-sterile products: microbial enumeration tests (2.6.12.)	185
Methacrylic acid - ethyl acrylate copolymer (1:1) dispersion 30 per cent	2728	Microbiological examination of non-sterile products: microbial enumeration tests (2.6.12.) (5.8.)	8.3-4210
Methacrylic acid - methyl methacrylate copolymer (1:1)	2729	Microbiological examination of non-sterile products: test for specified micro-organisms (2.6.13.)	189
Methacrylic acid - methyl methacrylate copolymer (1:2)	2730	Microbiological examination of non-sterile products: test for specified micro-organisms (2.6.13.) (5.8.)	8.3-4210
Methadone hydrochloride	2731	Microbiological quality, alternative methods for control of (5.1.6.)	560
Methane	8.3-4379	Microbiological quality of herbal medicinal products for oral use and extracts used in their preparation (5.1.8.)	571
Methanesulfonate (methyl, ethyl and isopropyl) in active substances (2.5.38.)	170	Microbiological quality of non-sterile pharmaceutical preparations and substances for pharmaceutical use (5.1.4.)	559
Methanesulfonic acid, methanesulfonyl chloride in (2.5.39.)	171	Microbiological quality of non-sterile pharmaceutical preparations and substances for pharmaceutical use (5.1.4.) (5.8.)	8.3-4211
Methanesulfonic acid, methyl, ethyl and isopropyl methanesulfonate in (2.5.37.)	169	Microbiology, general texts on (5.1.)	555
Methanesulfonyl chloride in methanesulfonic acid (2.5.39.)	171	Microcalorimetry and solution calorimetry, characterisation of crystalline solids by (2.2.61.)	106
Methanol	2732	Microcrystalline cellulose	1824
Methanol and 2-propanol, test for (2.9.11.)	304	Microcrystalline cellulose and carmellose sodium	2776
Methenamine	2733	Micro determination of water (2.5.32.)	164
Methionine	2733	Microscopic examination of herbal drugs (2.8.23)	282
Methionine ([¹⁴ C]methyl) injection, L-	1073	Microscopy, optical (2.9.37.)	349
Methionine, DL-	2734	Microscopy, optical (2.9.37.) (5.8.)	8.3-4211
Methods in pharmacognosy (2.8.)	271	Midazolam	2777
Methods of preparation of homoeopathic stocks and potentisation	1431	Milk thistle dry extract, refined and standardised	1320
Methods of preparation of sterile products (5.1.1.)	555	Milk thistle fruit	1321
Methotrexate	8.3-4381	Minimising the risk of transmitting animal spongiform encephalopathy agents via human and veterinary medicinal products (5.2.8.)	592
Methylcellulose	2739	Minocycline hydrochloride dihydrate	2779
Methylcellulose (5.8.)	8.3-4209	Minoxidil	2780
Methyl dopa	2741	Mint oil, partly dementholised	1323
Methylene blue	2757	Mirtazapine	2781
Methylene chloride	8.3-4383	Misoprostol	2783
Methylergometrine maleate	2744	Mitomycin	2784
Methyl, ethyl and isopropyl methanesulfonate in active substances (2.5.38.)	170	Mitoxantrone hydrochloride	2786
Methyl, ethyl and isopropyl methanesulfonate in methanesulfonic acid (2.5.37.)	169	Modafinil	2787
Methylhydroxyethylcellulose	2745	Modified-release capsules	780
Methyl methacrylate - methacrylic acid copolymer (1:1)	2729	Modified-release granules	786
Methyl methacrylate - methacrylic acid copolymer (1:2)	2730	Modified-release tablets	811
Methyl nicotinate	2737	Mofetil mycophenolate	2808
Methyl parahydroxybenzoate	2738	Molecular mass distribution in dextrans (2.2.39.)	60
Methyl parahydroxybenzoate, sodium	3255	Molgramostim concentrated solution	2788
Methylpentoses in polysaccharide vaccines (2.5.21.)	161	Molsidomine	2791
Methylphenidate hydrochloride	2746	Molybdate dihydrate, sodium	3256
Methylphenobarbital	2747	Mometasone furoate	2792
Methylprednisolone	2748	Monoclonal antibodies for human use	753
Methylprednisolone acetate	2751	Monocyte-activation test (2.6.30.)	217
Methylprednisolone hydrogen succinate	2753	Monophosphoryl lipid A, 3-O-desacyl-4'-	2000
Methylpyrrolidone, N-	2754	Montelukast sodium	2794
Methylrosanilinium chloride	2755	Morantel hydrogen tartrate for veterinary use	2796
Methyl salicylate	2739	Morphine hydrochloride	2797
Methyltestosterone	2756	Morphine sulfate	2799
Methylthionium chloride	2757	Moss, Iceland	1275
Metixene hydrochloride	2759	Mother tinctures for homoeopathic preparations	8.1-3715
Metoclopramide	2760	Motherwort	1324
Metoclopramide hydrochloride	2761	Mouthwashes	794
Metolazone	2762	Moxidectin for veterinary use	2800
Metoprolol succinate	2763	Moxifloxacin hydrochloride	2803
Metoprolol tartrate	2765	Moxonidine	2804
Metrifonate	2766		
Metronidazole	2768		
Metronidazole benzoate	2769		
Mexiletine hydrochloride	8.3-4384		
Mianserin hydrochloride	2771		
Miconazole	2773		

- Mucoadhesive preparations..... 796
- Mullein flower..... 1325
- Multidose containers, uniformity of mass of delivered doses (2.9.27.)..... 331
- Mumps, measles and rubella vaccine (live)..... 872
- Mumps, measles, rubella and varicella vaccine (live)..... 873
- Mumps vaccine (live)..... 879
- Mupirocin..... 2805
- Mupirocin calcium..... 2807
- Mycobacteria (2.6.2.)..... 178
- Mycophenolate mofetil..... 2808
- Mycoplasma gallisepticum vaccine (inactivated)..... 990
- Mycoplasmas (2.6.7.)..... 178
- myo*-Inositol..... 2810
- Myrrh..... 1326
- Myrrh tincture..... 1327
- Myxomatosis vaccine (live) for rabbits..... 991
- N**
- Nabumetone..... 2813
- N*-Acetyltryptophan..... 1479
- N*-Acetyltyrosine..... 1481
- Nadolol..... 2814
- Nadroparin calcium..... 2815
- Naftidrofuryl hydrogen oxalate..... 2817
- Nalidixic acid..... 2819
- Naloxone hydrochloride dihydrate..... 2820
- Naltrexone hydrochloride..... 2822
- Names of herbal drugs used in traditional Chinese medicine (5.22.)..... 8.2-3941
- Nandrolone decanoate..... 2824
- Naphazoline hydrochloride..... 2825
- Naphazoline nitrate..... 2826
- Naproxen..... 2827
- Naproxen sodium..... 2829
- Narrow-leaved coneflower root..... 1327
- Nasal drops and liquid nasal sprays..... 792
- Nasal powders..... 793
- Nasal preparations..... 792
- Nasal preparations, semi-solid..... 793
- Nasal sprays (liquid) and nasal drops..... 792
- Nasal sticks..... 793
- Nasal washes..... 793
- Nateglinide..... 2831
- Near-infrared spectroscopy (2.2.40.)..... 62
- Nebulisation, characterisation of preparations for (2.9.44.)..... 363
- Nebulisation, liquid preparations for..... 801
- Neohesperidin-dihydrochalcone..... 2833
- Neomycin sulfate..... 2834
- Neonatal piglet colibacillosis vaccine (inactivated)..... 992
- Neonatal ruminant colibacillosis vaccine (inactivated)..... 994
- Neostigmine bromide..... 8.3-4389
- Neostigmine metilsulfate..... 8.3-4390
- Neroli oil..... 1329
- Netilmicin sulfate..... 2837
- Nettle leaf..... 1331
- Nettle root..... 8.3-4241
- Neurovirulence test for poliomyelitis vaccine (oral) (2.6.19.)..... 202
- Neurovirulence test of live viral vaccines (2.6.18.)..... 202
- Nevirapine, anhydrous..... 2839
- Nevirapine hemihydrate..... 2840
- Newcastle disease vaccine (inactivated)..... 995
- Newcastle disease vaccine (live)..... 997
- Niaouli oil, cineole type..... 1332
- Nicergoline..... 2841
- Nickel in hydrogenated vegetable oils (2.4.31.)..... 150
- Nickel in polyols (2.4.15.)..... 132
- Niclosamide, anhydrous..... 2843
- Niclosamide monohydrate..... 2844
- Nicotinamide..... 2845
- Nicotine..... 2845
- Nicotine ditartrate dihydrate..... 2846
- Nicotine resinate..... 8.3-4391
- Nicotinic acid..... 2849
- Nifedipine..... 2850
- Niflumic acid..... 2851
- Nifuroxazide..... 2853
- Nikethamide..... 2854
- Nilutamide..... 2855
- Nimesulide..... 2856
- Nimodipine..... 2857
- Nitrazepam..... 2858
- Nitrendipine..... 2859
- Nitric acid..... 2860
- Nitric oxide..... 2861
- Nitrofurantoin..... 2862
- Nitrofurantoin..... 2863
- Nitrogen..... 2863
- Nitrogen determination by sulfuric acid digestion (2.5.9.)..... 157
- Nitrogen determination, primary aromatic amino (2.5.8.)..... 157
- Nitrogen, low-oxygen..... 2864
- Nitrogen monoxide and nitrogen dioxide in gases (2.5.26.)..... 163
- Nitroprusside, sodium..... 3257
- Nitrous oxide..... 2865
- Nitrous oxide in gases (2.5.35.)..... 168
- Nizatidine..... 2866
- N*-Methylpyrrolidone..... 2754
- NMR spectrometry (2.2.33.)..... 52
- NMR spectrometry, peptide identification by (2.2.64.)..... 109
- N,N*-Dimethylaniline (2.4.26.)..... 146
- Nomegestrol acetate..... 2868
- Nonoxinol 9..... 2869
- Non-sterile pharmaceutical preparations and substances for pharmaceutical use, microbiological quality of (5.1.4.)..... 559
- Non-sterile pharmaceutical preparations and substances for pharmaceutical use, microbiological quality of (5.1.4.) (5.8.)..... 8.3-4211
- Non-sterile products, microbiological examination of (microbial enumeration tests) (2.6.12.)..... 185
- Non-sterile products, microbiological examination of (microbial enumeration tests) (2.6.12.) (5.8.)..... 8.3-4210
- Non-sterile products, microbiological examination of (test for specified micro-organisms) (2.6.13.)..... 189
- Non-sterile products, microbiological examination of (test for specified micro-organisms) (2.6.13.) (5.8.)..... 8.3-4210
- Noradrenaline hydrochloride..... 2869
- Noradrenaline tartrate..... 2871
- Norepinephrine hydrochloride..... 2869
- Norepinephrine tartrate..... 2871
- Norethisterone..... 2872
- Norethisterone acetate..... 2874
- Norfloxacin..... 2875
- Norflurane..... 2877
- Norgestimate..... 2883
- Norgestrel..... 2884
- Normal immunoglobulin for intramuscular administration, human..... 8.3-4349
- Normal immunoglobulin for intravenous administration, human..... 2423
- Normal immunoglobulin for subcutaneous administration, human..... 8.3-4351
- Nortriptyline hydrochloride..... 2884
- Noscapine..... 2886
- Noscapine hydrochloride..... 2887
- Notoginseng root..... 1333
- Nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometry (2.2.33.)..... 52
- Nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometry, peptide identification by (2.2.64.)..... 109
- Nucleated cell count and viability (2.7.29.)..... 263
- Nucleic acid amplification techniques (2.6.21.)..... 8.2-3921
- Nucleic acids in polysaccharide vaccines (2.5.17.)..... 160

- Numeration of CD34/CD45+ cells in haematopoietic products (2.7.23.) 258
- Nutmeg oil 1334
- Nux-vomica for homoeopathic preparations **8.3**-4270
- Nystatin 2888
- O**
- O-Acetyl in polysaccharide vaccines (2.5.19.) 160
- Oak bark 1335
- Octoxinol 10 2893
- Octyldodecanol 2894
- Octyl gallate 2893
- Odour (2.3.4.) 123
- Odour and taste of essential oils (2.8.8.) 272
- Ofloxacin 2895
- Oils, essential 743
- Oils, fatty, identification by thin-layer chromatography (2.3.2.) 122
- Oils, fatty, vegetable 775
- Oils rich in omega-3 acids, composition of fatty acids in (2.4.29.) 148
- Oils rich in omega-3 acids, total cholesterol in (2.4.32.) 151
- Ointments 808
- Olanzapine 2896
- Oleic acid 2898
- Oleoresins 746
- Oleoyl macrogolglycerides 2898
- Oleyl alcohol 2899
- Olive leaf 1335
- Olive leaf dry extract 1337
- Olive oil, refined 2899
- Olive oil, virgin 2900
- Olmesartan medoxomil 2901
- Olsalazine sodium 2903
- Omega-3-acid ethyl esters 60 2905
- Omega-3-acid ethyl esters 90 2907
- Omega-3 acids, composition of fatty acids in oils rich in (2.4.29.) 148
- Omega-3 acids, fish oil rich in 2236
- Omega-3 acids, total cholesterol in oils rich in (2.4.32.) 151
- Omega-3-acid triglycerides 2909
- Omeprazole 2911
- Omeprazole magnesium 2912
- Omeprazole sodium 2913
- Ondansetron hydrochloride dihydrate 2915
- Opalescence of liquids, clarity and degree of (2.2.1.) 21
- Ophthalmic inserts 784
- Opium dry extract, standardised **8.3**-4242
- Opium, prepared **8.3**-4243
- Opium, raw **8.3**-4245
- Opium tincture, standardised **8.3**-4246
- Optical microscopy (2.9.37.) 349
- Optical microscopy (2.9.37.) (5.8.) **8.3**-4211
- Optical rotation (2.2.7.) 26
- Oral drops 791
- Oral lyophilisates 812
- Oral powders 799
- Oral solutions, emulsions and suspensions 790
- Oral use, liquid preparations for 790
- Oral use, veterinary semi-solid preparations for **8.1**-3689
- Orbifloxacin for veterinary use 2916
- Orciprenaline sulfate 2918
- Oregano 1342
- Organ preservation, solutions for 3273
- Oriental cashew for homoeopathic preparations **8.2**-3981
- Orientvine stem 1344
- Orodispersible films 796
- Orodispersible tablets 811
- Oromucosal capsules 795
- Oromucosal drops, oromucosal sprays and sublingual sprays 794
- Oromucosal preparations 793
- Oromucosal preparations, semi-solid 794
- Oromucosal solutions and oromucosal suspensions 794
- Oromucosal sprays, oromucosal drops and sublingual sprays 793
- Oromucosal suspensions and oromucosal solutions 793
- Orphenadrine citrate 2919
- Orphenadrine hydrochloride 2921
- Oseltamivir phosphate 2922
- Osmolality (2.2.35.) 57
- Ouabain 2924
- Oxacillin sodium monohydrate 2925
- Oxaliplatin 2927
- Oxazepam 2929
- Oxcarbazepine 2931
- Oxeladin hydrogen citrate 2932
- Oxfendazole for veterinary use 2933
- Oxidising substances (2.5.30.) 164
- Oxitropium bromide 2934
- Oxolinic acid 2936
- Oxprenolol hydrochloride 2937
- Oxybuprocaine hydrochloride 2938
- Oxybutynin hydrochloride 2939
- Oxycodone hydrochloride 2940
- Oxygen 2941
- Oxygen (¹⁵O) 1074
- Oxygen (93 per cent) 2942
- Oxygen-flask method (2.5.10.) 158
- Oxygen in gases (2.5.27.) 163
- Oxymetazoline hydrochloride 2943
- Oxytetracycline dihydrate 2945
- Oxytetracycline hydrochloride **8.1**-3795
- Oxytocin 2948
- Oxytocin concentrated solution 2949
- P**
- Paclitaxel 2953
- Pale coneflower root 1345
- Palmitic acid 2956
- Pamidronate disodium pentahydrate 2956
- Pancreas powder **8.2**-4083
- Pancuronium bromide 2959
- Panleucopenia vaccine (inactivated), feline 973
- Panleucopenia vaccine (live), feline 974
- Pansy, wild (flowering aerial parts) 1420
- Pantoprazole sodium sesquihydrate 2960
- Pantothenate, calcium 1749
- Papaverine hydrochloride 2962
- Paper chromatography (2.2.26.) 42
- Papillomavirus vaccine (rDNA), human 859
- Paraben, butyl 1712
- Paraben, ethyl 2191
- Paraben, methyl 2738
- Paraben, propyl 3122
- Paraben, sodium ethyl 3243
- Paraben, sodium methyl 3255
- Paraben, sodium propyl 3263
- Paracetamol 2963
- Paraffin, hard 2964
- Paraffin, light liquid 2965
- Paraffin, liquid 2966
- Paraffin, white soft 2966
- Paraffin, yellow soft 2967
- Parahydroxybenzoate, butyl 1712
- Parahydroxybenzoate, ethyl 2191
- Parahydroxybenzoate, methyl 2738
- Parahydroxybenzoate, propyl 3122
- Parahydroxybenzoate, sodium ethyl 3243
- Parahydroxybenzoate, sodium methyl 3255
- Parahydroxybenzoate, sodium propyl 3263
- Parainfluenza virus vaccine (live), bovine 938
- Parainfluenza virus vaccine (live), canine 949
- Paraldehyde 2968

Paramyxovirus 1 (Newcastle disease) vaccine (inactivated), avian	995	Peritoneal dialysis, solutions for	2994
Paramyxovirus 1 (Newcastle disease) vaccine (live), avian..	997	Peroxide value (2.5.5.)	156
Paramyxovirus 3 vaccine (inactivated) for turkeys, avian	8.1 -3693	Perphenazine	2996
Parenteral preparations	796	Pertussis (acellular, component), diphtheria and tetanus vaccine (adsorbed)	826
Parenteral preparations, test for extractable volume of (2.9.17.)	308	Pertussis (acellular, component), diphtheria and tetanus vaccine (adsorbed, reduced antigen(s) content)	8.2 -3951
Parenteral preparations, test for extractable volume of (2.9.17.) (5.8.)	8.3 -4211	Pertussis (acellular, component), diphtheria, tetanus and haemophilus type b conjugate vaccine (adsorbed)	830
Parnaparin sodium	2968	Pertussis (acellular, component), diphtheria, tetanus and hepatitis B (rDNA) vaccine (adsorbed)	832
Paroxetine hydrochloride, anhydrous	2969	Pertussis (acellular, component), diphtheria, tetanus and poliomyelitis (inactivated) vaccine (adsorbed)	834
Paroxetine hydrochloride hemihydrate	2971	Pertussis (acellular, component), diphtheria, tetanus and poliomyelitis (inactivated) vaccine (adsorbed, reduced antigen(s) content)	835
Particles, fine, aerodynamic assessment of in preparations for inhalation (2.9.18.)	309	Pertussis (acellular, component), diphtheria, tetanus, hepatitis B (rDNA), poliomyelitis (inactivated) and haemophilus type b conjugate vaccine (adsorbed)	837
Particle size analysis by laser light diffraction (2.9.31.)	333	Pertussis (acellular, component), diphtheria, tetanus, poliomyelitis (inactivated) and haemophilus type b conjugate vaccine (adsorbed)	840
Particle-size distribution estimation by analytical sieving (2.9.38.)	351	Pertussis toxin (residual) and pertussis toxoid (irreversibility of) (2.6.33.)	224
Particle-size distribution estimation by analytical sieving (2.9.38.) (5.8.)	8.3 -4211	Pertussis vaccine (acellular), assay of (2.7.16.)	252
Particulate contamination: sub-visible particles (2.9.19.) ..	321	Pertussis vaccine (acellular, component, adsorbed)	880
Particulate contamination: sub-visible particles (2.9.19.) (5.8.)	8.3 -4211	Pertussis vaccine (acellular, co-purified, adsorbed)	882
Particulate contamination: visible particles (2.9.20.)	323	Pertussis vaccine (whole cell, adsorbed)	883
Parvovirus vaccine (inactivated), canine	950	Pertussis vaccine (whole cell), assay of (2.7.7.)	242
Parvovirus vaccine (inactivated), porcine	1004	Pertussis (whole cell), diphtheria and tetanus vaccine (adsorbed)	827
Parvovirus vaccine (live), canine	951	Pertussis (whole cell), diphtheria, tetanus and poliomyelitis (inactivated) vaccine (adsorbed)	842
Passion flower	1347	Pertussis (whole cell), diphtheria, tetanus, poliomyelitis (inactivated) and haemophilus type b conjugate vaccine (adsorbed)	844
Passion flower dry extract	1347	Peru balsam	1354
Pastes	809	Pessaries	813
Pasteurella vaccine (inactivated) for sheep	999	Pessaries and suppositories, disintegration of (2.9.2.)	287
Pastilles and lozenges	795	Pesticide residues (2.8.13.)	8.2 -3933
Patches, cutaneous	807	Pethidine hydrochloride	2997
Patches, transdermal	798	Pharmaceutical preparations	756
Patches, transdermal, dissolution test for (2.9.4.)	295	Pharmaceutical technical procedures (2.9.)	285
Pea starch	8.1 -3799	Pharmacognosy, methods in (2.8.)	271
Pefloxacin mesilate dihydrate	2973	Pharmacopoeial harmonisation (5.8.)	8.3 -4209
Pelargonium root	1348	Phenazone	2999
Pemetrexed disodium heptahydrate	2975	Pheniramine maleate	3000
Penbutolol sulfate	2977	Phenobarbital	3001
Penetrometry, measurement of consistency by (2.9.9.)	299	Phenobarbital sodium	3002
Penicillamine	2978	Phenol	3003
Penicillin G, benzathine	1647	Phenol in immunosera and vaccines (2.5.15.)	159
Penicillin G potassium	1648	Phenolphthalein	3003
Penicillin G, procaine	1650	Phenolsulfonphthalein	3004
Penicillin G sodium	1651	Phenothiazines, identification by thin-layer chromatography (2.3.3.)	123
Penicillin V	3006	Phenoxyethanol	3005
Penicillin V potassium	3007	Phenoxyethylpenicillin	3006
Pentaerythryl tetranitrate, diluted	2980	Phenoxyethylpenicillin potassium	3007
Pentamidine diisetonate	2982	Phentolamine mesilate	3009
Pentazocine	2982	Phenylalanine	8.2 -4085
Pentazocine hydrochloride	2983	Phenylbutazone	3011
Pentazocine lactate	2984	Phenylbutyrate, sodium	3258
Pentetate sodium calcium for radiopharmaceutical preparations	1075	Phenylephrine	3013
Pentobarbital	2984	Phenylephrine hydrochloride	3014
Pentobarbital sodium	2985	Phenylmercuric acetate	3015
Pentoxifylline	2986	Phenylmercuric borate	3016
Pentoxiverine hydrogen citrate	2988	Phenylmercuric nitrate	3016
Pepper	1349	Phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride	3017
Pepper, long	8.2 -3966	Phenytoin	3017
Peppermint leaf	1350	Phenytoin sodium	3019
Peppermint leaf dry extract	1352	Phloroglucinol, anhydrous	3020
Peppermint oil	1353	Phloroglucinol dihydrate	3022
Pepsin powder	2989	Pholcodine	3024
Peptide identification by nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometry (2.2.64.)	109		
Peptide mapping (2.2.55.)	87		
Peptide mapping (2.2.55.) (5.8.)	8.3 -4209		
Peptides, synthetic, acetic acid in (2.5.34.)	168		
Perborate, hydrated sodium	3258		
Pergolide mesilate	2990		
Perindopril <i>tert</i> -butylamine	2991		

- Phosphates (2.4.11.)..... 131
 Phosphoric acid, concentrated..... 3025
 Phosphoric acid, dilute 3025
 Phosphorus in polysaccharide vaccines (2.5.18.) 160
 pH, potentiometric determination of (2.2.3.) 24
 Phthalylsulfathiazole 3026
 Physical and physicochemical methods (2.2.) 21
 Physostigmine salicylate 3027
 Phytomenadione **8.3**-4395
 Phytosterol..... 3029
 Picosulfate, sodium 3260
 Picotamide monohydrate..... 3030
 Piglet colibacillosis vaccine (inactivated), neonatal 992
 Pillules for homeopathic preparations..... 1441
 Pillules, homeopathic, coated **8.3**-4264
 Pillules, homeopathic, impregnated..... 1441
 Pilocarpine hydrochloride 3031
 Pilocarpine nitrate 3032
 Pimobendan 3033
 Pimozide 3034
 Pindolol..... 3036
 Pine (dwarf) oil..... 1230
 Pine sylvestris oil 1355
 Pioglitazone hydrochloride 3037
 Pipemidic acid trihydrate 3038
 Piperacillin..... **8.3**-4396
 Piperacillin sodium 3041
 Piperazine adipate 3042
 Piperazine citrate 3043
 Piperazine hydrate 3044
 Piracetam 3045
 Pirenzepine dihydrochloride monohydrate 3046
 Piretanide..... 3047
 Piroxicam..... 3048
 Pivampicillin 3050
 Pivmecillinam hydrochloride..... 3051
 Plasma for fractionation, human..... 2425
 Plasma (pooled and treated for virus inactivation), human **8.3**-4353
 Plasmid vectors for human use, bacterial cells used for the manufacture of..... 707
 Plasmin inhibitor, assay of human (2.7.25.)..... 261
 Plasters, medicated 807
 Plastic additives (3.1.13.) 398
 Plastic containers and closures for pharmaceutical use (3.2.2.) 414
 Plastic containers for aqueous solutions for infusion (3.2.2.1.) 414
 Plastic containers for human blood and blood components, sterile (3.2.3.)..... 415
 Plastic syringes, single-use, sterile (3.2.8.)..... 419
 Pneumococcal polysaccharide conjugate vaccine (adsorbed) **8.3**-4226
 Pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine 887
 Pneumonia vaccine (inactivated), porcine enzootic 1001
 Poliomyelitis (inactivated), diphtheria and tetanus vaccine (adsorbed, reduced antigen(s) content)..... 829
 Poliomyelitis (inactivated), diphtheria, tetanus and pertussis (acellular, component) vaccine (adsorbed)..... 834
 Poliomyelitis (inactivated), diphtheria, tetanus and pertussis (acellular, component) vaccine (adsorbed, reduced antigen(s) content)..... 835
 Poliomyelitis (inactivated), diphtheria, tetanus and pertussis (whole cell) vaccine (adsorbed) 842
 Poliomyelitis (inactivated), diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis (acellular, component) and haemophilus type b conjugate vaccine (adsorbed) 840
 Poliomyelitis (inactivated), diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis (acellular, component), hepatitis B (rDNA) and haemophilus type b conjugate vaccine (adsorbed)..... 837
 Poliomyelitis (inactivated), diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis (whole cell) and haemophilus type b conjugate vaccine (adsorbed) 844
 Poliomyelitis vaccine (inactivated)..... 889
 Poliomyelitis vaccine (inactivated), *in vivo* assay of (2.7.20.)..... 255
 Poliomyelitis vaccine (oral) 891
 Poliomyelitis vaccine (oral), test for neurovirulence (2.6.19.) 202
 Poloxamers 3052
 Polyacrylate dispersion 30 per cent..... 3054
 Polyamide 6/6 suture, sterile, in distributor for veterinary use 1128
 Polyamide 6 suture, sterile, in distributor for veterinary use 1128
 Polyethyleneglycols..... 2665
 Polyethyleneglycols, high-molecular-mass **8.3**-4375
 Polyethylene oxides, high-molecular-mass **8.3**-4375
 Polyethylene terephthalate for containers for preparations not for parenteral use (3.1.15.) 403
 Poly(ethylene terephthalate) suture, sterile, in distributor for veterinary use 1129
 Poly(ethylene - vinyl acetate) for containers and tubing for total parenteral nutrition preparations (3.1.7.)..... 391
 Polyethylene with additives for containers for parenteral preparations and for ophthalmic preparations (3.1.5.)..... 384
 Polyethylene without additives for containers for parenteral preparations and for ophthalmic preparations (3.1.4.)..... 383
 Polymorphism (5.9.)..... 685
 Polymyxin B sulfate 3055
 Polyolefins (3.1.3.) 380
 Polyoxyl castor oil..... 2665
 Polyoxyl hydrogenated castor oil..... 2664
 Polypropylene for containers and closures for parenteral preparations and ophthalmic preparations (3.1.6.)..... 388
 Polysaccharide vaccines for human use, conjugated, carrier proteins for the production of (5.2.11.) **8.3**-4205
 Polysaccharide vaccines, hexosamines in (2.5.20.)..... 160
 Polysaccharide vaccines, methylpentoses in (2.5.21.) 161
 Polysaccharide vaccines, nucleic acids in (2.5.17.) 160
 Polysaccharide vaccines, *O*-acetyl in (2.5.19.)..... 160
 Polysaccharide vaccines, phosphorus in (2.5.18.)..... 160
 Polysaccharide vaccines, protein in (2.5.16.)..... 159
 Polysaccharide vaccines, ribose in (2.5.31.) 164
 Polysaccharide vaccines, sialic acid in (2.5.23.) 161
 Polysaccharide vaccines, uronic acids in (2.5.22.) 161
 Polysorbate 20 3056
 Polysorbate 40 3057
 Polysorbate 60 3058
 Polysorbate 80 3058
 Polystyrene sulfonate, sodium 3261
 Poly(vinyl acetate) 3060
 Poly(vinyl acetate) dispersion 30 per cent..... 3061
 Poly(vinyl alcohol)..... 3062
 Poly(vinyl alcohol) macrogol grafted copolymer 2660
 Poly(vinyl chloride) (non-plasticised) for containers for dry dosage forms for oral administration, materials based on (3.1.11.) 397
 Poly(vinyl chloride), non-plasticised, materials based on for containers for non-injectable aqueous solutions (3.1.10.).. 395
 Poly(vinyl chloride), plasticised, empty sterile containers of for human blood and blood components (3.2.4.) 417
 Poly(vinyl chloride), plasticised, materials based on for containers for aqueous solutions for intravenous infusion (3.1.14.) 401
 Poly(vinyl chloride), plasticised, materials based on for containers for human blood and blood components (3.1.1.1.) 375
 Poly(vinyl chloride), plasticised, materials based on for tubing used in sets for the transfusion of blood and blood components (3.1.1.2.)..... 378
 Poly(vinyl chloride), plasticised, sterile containers of for human blood containing anticoagulant solution (3.2.5.).. 418
 Poppy petals, red..... 1363
 Porcine actinobacillosis vaccine (inactivated) 1000
 Porcine enzootic pneumonia vaccine (inactivated) 1001

Porcine influenza vaccine (inactivated)	1003	Prednicarbate	8.1-3799
Porcine insulin	2497	Prednisolone.....	3090
Porcine parvovirus vaccine (inactivated).....	1004	Prednisolone acetate.....	3091
Porcine progressive atrophic rhinitis vaccine (inactivated)	1005	Prednisolone pivalate	3093
Pore-size distribution of solids by mercury porosimetry, porosity and (2.9.32.)	336	Prednisolone sodium phosphate.....	3094
Poria	1356	Prednisone	3095
Porosimetry, mercury, porosity and pore-size distribution of solids by (2.9.32.).....	336	Pregelatinised hydroxypropyl starch	3305
Porosity and pore-size distribution of solids by mercury porosimetry (2.9.32.).....	336	Pregelatinised starch.....	3306
Porosity of sintered-glass filters (2.1.2.).....	15	Prekallikrein activator (2.6.15.).....	198
Porous solids including powders, wettability of (2.9.45.)....	365	Premixes for medicated feeding stuffs for veterinary use ...	800
Potassium (2.4.12.)	132	Preparations for inhalation	800
Potassium acetate.....	3063	Preparations for inhalation: aerodynamic assessment of fine particles (2.9.18.)	309
Potassium bromide.....	3063	Preparations for irrigation.....	805
Potassium carbonate.....	3064	Preparations for nebulisation: characterisation (2.9.44.)....	363
Potassium chloride	3065	Pressurised pharmaceutical preparations.....	805
Potassium citrate.....	3065	Prilocaine.....	8.3-4398
Potassium clavulanate	3066	Prilocaine hydrochloride	8.3-4399
Potassium clavulanate, diluted.....	3068	Primaquine diphosphate.....	3099
Potassium dichromate for homoeopathic preparations.....	8.2-3990	Primary aromatic amino-nitrogen, determination of (2.5.8.)	157
Potassium dihydrogen phosphate.....	3070	Primary standards for volumetric solutions (4.2.1.)	545
Potassium disulfite.....	3073	Primidone	3101
Potassium hydrogen aspartate hemihydrate	3070	Primula root	1356
Potassium hydrogen carbonate	3071	Probenecid.....	8.3-4400
Potassium hydrogen tartrate	3072	Procainamide hydrochloride.....	3102
Potassium hydroxide	3072	Procaine benzylpenicillin	1650
Potassium iodide.....	3073	Procaine hydrochloride.....	3103
Potassium metabisulfite	3073	Prochlorperazine maleate.....	3104
Potassium nitrate	3074	Products of fermentation.....	758
Potassium perchlorate.....	3075	Products of recombinant DNA technology.....	763
Potassium permanganate.....	3075	Products with risk of transmitting agents of animal spongiform encephalopathies	759
Potassium sodium tartrate tetrahydrate	3076	Progenitor cells, human haematopoietic, colony-forming cell assay for (2.7.28.)	262
Potassium sorbate	3076	Progesterone	8.3-4401
Potassium sulfate	3077	Progressive atrophic rhinitis vaccine (inactivated), porcine	1005
Potato starch.....	3078	Proguanil hydrochloride.....	3106
Potato starch (5.8.).....	8.3-4209	Proline.....	3107
Potentiometric determination of ionic concentration using ion-selective electrodes (2.2.36.).....	8.3-4176	Promazine hydrochloride	3108
Potentiometric determination of pH (2.2.3.)	24	Promethazine hydrochloride.....	3109
Potentiometric titration (2.2.20.).....	34	Propacetamol hydrochloride.....	3110
Potentiation, methods of preparation of homoeopathic stocks and.....	1431	Propafenone hydrochloride.....	3112
Poultices	809	Propanol.....	8.1-3801
Pour-on preparations	814	Propanol and methanol, 2-, test for (2.9.11.)	304
Povidone	3078	Propantheline bromide	3114
Povidone, iodinated.....	3081	Propofol	3115
Powdered cellulose	1828	Propranolol hydrochloride	3117
Powder fineness (2.9.35.)	346	Propylene glycol.....	3118
Powder flow (2.9.36.).....	346	Propylene glycol dicaprylocaprate.....	3118
Powder flow (2.9.36.) (5.8.)	8.3-4211	Propylene glycol dilaurate	3119
Powders and granules for oral solutions and suspensions ..	791	Propylene glycol monolaurate.....	3120
Powders and granules for syrups.....	791	Propylene glycol monopalmitostearate.....	3121
Powders and tablets for rectal solutions and suspensions...	807	Propylene glycol monostearate	3121
Powders, bulk density and tapped density of (2.9.34.).....	343	Propyl gallate.....	3121
Powders, ear	782	Propyl parahydroxybenzoate.....	3122
Powders, effervescent	800	Propyl parahydroxybenzoate, sodium	3263
Powders for cutaneous application.....	799	Propylthiouracil	3124
Powders for eye drops and powders for eye lotions.....	784	Propyphenazone	8.1-3802
Powders for injections or infusions.....	797	Protamine sulfate.....	3125
Powders for oral drops.....	791	Protein C, human, assay of (2.7.30.).....	265
Powders, inhalation	803	Protein in polysaccharide vaccines (2.5.16.)	159
Powders, nasal.....	793	Protein S, human, assay of (2.7.31.)	266
Powders, oral	799	Protein, total (2.5.33.)	165
Powders, wettability of porous solids including (2.9.45.)....	365	Prothrombin complex, human.....	2429
Pramipexole dihydrochloride monohydrate	3082	Protirelin	3127
Pravastatin sodium	3083	Proxyphylline	3128
Prazepam	3085	Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride.....	3129
Praziquantel.....	3086	Psyllium seed.....	1357
Prazosin hydrochloride.....	3087	Pullulan	8.3-4404
		Purified water	3561
		Purified water, highly	3559

- Purple coneflower herb 1357
 Purple coneflower root 1359
 Pycnometric density of solids, gas (2.9.23.) 324
 Pygeum africanum bark **8.3**-4248
 Pyrantel embonate 3130
 Pyrazinamide 3131
 Pyridostigmine bromide 3132
 Pyridoxine hydrochloride 3133
 Pyrimethamine 3134
 Pyrogens (2.6.8.) 183
 Pyrrolidone 3135
- Q**
- Quality of non-sterile pharmaceutical preparations and substances for pharmaceutical use, microbiological (5.1.4.) 559
 Quality of non-sterile pharmaceutical preparations and substances for pharmaceutical use, microbiological (5.1.4.) (5.8.) **8.3**-4211
 Quantified hawthorn leaf and flower liquid extract 1274
 Quetiapine fumarate **8.2**-4091
 Quillaia bark 1362
 Quinapril hydrochloride **8.1**-3807
 Quinidine sulfate 3141
 Quinine hydrochloride 3142
 Quinine sulfate 3144
- R**
- Rabbit haemorrhagic disease vaccine (inactivated) 1007
 Rabies immunoglobulin, human **8.3**-4355
 Rabies vaccine for human use prepared in cell cultures **8.2**-3952
 Rabies vaccine (inactivated) for veterinary use 1008
 Rabies vaccine (live, oral) for foxes and raccoon dogs 1011
 Racecadotril 3149
 Racemethol 2711
 Racemic camphor 1753
 Racemic ephedrine hydrochloride 2143
 Racemic menthol 2711
 Racephedrine hydrochloride 2143
 Raclopride (¹¹C)methoxy) injection 1076
 Radioactivity, detection and measurement of (2.2.66.) 110
 Radionuclides, table of physical characteristics (5.7.) 667
 Radiopharmaceutical preparations 759
 Radiopharmaceutical preparations, iobenguane sulfate for 1070
 Radiopharmaceutical preparations, medronic acid for 1072
 Radiopharmaceutical preparations, pentetate sodium calcium for 1075
 Radiopharmaceutical preparations, sodium iodohippurate dihydrate for 1085
 Radiopharmaceutical preparations, tetra-*O*-acetyl-mannose triflate for 1110
 Raloxifene hydrochloride 3150
 Raman spectrometry (2.2.48.) 84
 Ramipril 3152
 Ramon assay, flocculation value (Lf) of diphtheria and tetanus toxins and toxoids (2.7.27.) 261
 Ranitidine hydrochloride 3154
 Rapeseed oil, refined 3155
 Reagents (4.) 425
 Reagents (4.1.1.) 425
 Reagents (4.1.1.) **8.1**-3675
 Reagents (4.1.1.) **8.2**-3937
 Reagents (4.1.1.) **8.3**-4199
 Reagents, standard solutions, buffer solutions (4.1.) 425
 Recombinant DNA technology, products of 763
 Recommendations on dissolution testing (5.17.1.) 727
 Recommendations on methods for dosage forms testing (5.17.) 727
 Rectal capsules 806
 Rectal foams 807
 Rectal preparations 806
 Rectal preparations, semi-solid 807
 Rectal solutions and suspensions, powders and tablets for 807
 Rectal solutions, emulsions and suspensions 807
 Rectal tampons 807
 Red poppy petals 1363
 Reference standards (5.12.) 699
 Refractive index (2.2.6.) 26
 Relationship between reaction of solution, approximate pH and colour of certain indicators (2.2.4.) 25
 Relative density (2.2.5.) 25
 Repaglinide 3156
 Reserpine 3157
 Residual pertussis toxin and irreversibility of pertussis toxoid (2.6.33.) 224
 Residual solvents (5.4.) 639
 Residual solvents, identification and control (2.4.24.) 141
 Residue on evaporation of essential oils (2.8.9.) 272
 Resistance to crushing of tablets (2.9.8.) 299
 Resorcinol 3158
 Respiratory syncytial virus vaccine (live), bovine 940
 Restharrow root **8.2**-3967
 Retroviridae-derived vectors for human use 712
 Rhatany root **8.3**-4248
 Rhatany tincture **8.3**-4249
 Rhinotracheitis vaccine (inactivated), viral, feline 976
 Rhinotracheitis vaccine (live), bovine, infectious 983
 Rhinotracheitis vaccine (live), infectious, turkey 1022
 Rhinotracheitis vaccine (live), viral, feline 977
 Rhubarb 1366
 Ribavirin 3159
 Riboflavin 3160
 Riboflavin sodium phosphate 3162
 Ribose in polysaccharide vaccines (2.5.31.) 164
 Ribwort plantain 1367
 Rice starch 3163
 Rifabutin 3164
 Rifampicin 3165
 Rifamycin sodium **8.2**-4097
 Rifaximin 3167
 Rilmenidine dihydrogen phosphate 3169
 Risedronate sodium 2.5-hydrate 3170
 Risperidone 3171
 Ritonavir 3173
 Rivastigmine 3176
 Rivastigmine hydrogen tartrate 3178
 Rizatriptan benzoate 3179
 Rocuronium bromide 3181
 Roman chamomile flower 1206
 Ropivacaine hydrochloride monohydrate 3183
 Roselle 1368
 Rosemary leaf 1369
 Rosemary oil 1370
 Rotating viscometer method - viscosity (2.2.10.) 28
 Rotation, optical (2.2.7.) 26
 Rotavirus diarrhoea vaccine (inactivated), calf 944
 Rotavirus vaccine (live, oral) 898
 Round amomum fruit **8.1**-3710
 Roxithromycin 3185
 RRR- α -Tocopherol 3437
 RRR- α -Tocopheryl acetate 3439
 RRR- α -Tocopheryl hydrogen succinate 3443
 Rubber closures for containers for aqueous parenteral preparations, for powders and for freeze-dried powders (3.2.9.) 421
 Rubella immunoglobulin, human **8.3**-4357
 Rubella, measles and mumps vaccine (live) 872
 Rubella, measles, mumps and varicella vaccine (live) 873
 Rubella vaccine (live) 900
 Ruminant colibacillosis vaccine (inactivated), neonatal 994
 Rutoside trihydrate 3187

- S**
- Saccharin (5.8.) 8.3-4209
- Saccharin..... 8.3-4407
- Saccharin sodium 3192
- Safety, viral (5.1.7.) 571
- Safflower flower 8.2-3968
- Safflower oil, refined..... 3193
- Saffron for homoeopathic preparations..... 8.2-3987
- Sage leaf (*Salvia officinalis*) 8.3-4250
- Sage leaf, three-lobed 8.2-3970
- Sage oil, Spanish..... 1389
- Sage tincture..... 1374
- Salbutamol..... 3193
- Salbutamol sulfate..... 3195
- Salicylic acid..... 3198
- Salmeterol xinafoate 8.1-3813
- Salmonella Enteritidis vaccine (inactivated) for chickens.. 1012
- Salmonella Enteritidis vaccine (live, oral) for chickens..... 1013
- Salmonella Typhimurium vaccine (inactivated) for chickens 1015
- Salmonella Typhimurium vaccine (live, oral) for chickens 1016
- Salmon oil, farmed 3201
- Salvia miltiorrhiza root and rhizome 1374
- Sanguisorba root..... 1376
- Saponification value (2.5.6.) 157
- Saquinavir mesilate..... 3202
- Saw palmetto extract 1377
- Saw palmetto fruit 1379
- Schisandra fruit..... 1381
- Scopolamine..... 2461
- Scopolamine butylbromide 2462
- Scopolamine hydrobromide..... 2464
- Selamectin for veterinary use..... 3204
- Selegiline hydrochloride 8.2-4101
- Selenium disulfide 3207
- Selfheal fruit-spike, common 1219
- Semi-micro determination of water (2.5.12.)..... 8.2-3917
- Semi-solid ear preparations..... 782
- Semi-solid eye preparations 784
- Semi-solid intrauterine preparations 787
- Semi-solid nasal preparations..... 793
- Semi-solid oromucosal preparations..... 794
- Semi-solid preparations for cutaneous application..... 807
- Semi-solid preparations for oral use, veterinary 8.1-3689
- Semi-solid rectal preparations 807
- Semi-solid vaginal preparations 813
- Senega root 1382
- Senna leaf..... 8.3-4251
- Senna leaf dry extract, standardised 1384
- Senna pods, Alexandrian..... 8.3-4252
- Senna pods, Tinnevely..... 8.3-4253
- Separation techniques, chromatographic (2.2.46.) 72
- Serine..... 3208
- Sertaconazole nitrate 3209
- Sertraline hydrochloride..... 3210
- Sesame oil, refined..... 3212
- Sets for the transfusion of blood and blood components (3.2.6.) 418
- Sevoflurane 3214
- Shampoos 790
- Shellac 3216
- Shingles (herpes zoster) vaccine (live)..... 902
- Sialic acid in polysaccharide vaccines (2.5.23.) 161
- Siam benzoin tincture..... 1171
- Sieves (2.1.4.)..... 16
- Sieve test (2.9.12.) 305
- Sieving, analytical, particle-size distribution estimation by (2.9.38.) 351
- Sieving, analytical, particle-size distribution estimation by (2.9.38.) (5.8.)..... 8.3-4211
- SI (International System) units (1.) 8.2-3897
- Sildenafil citrate 3217
- Silica, colloidal anhydrous..... 3218
- Silica, colloidal hydrated..... 8.3-4408
- Silica, dental type..... 3219
- Silica, hydrophobic colloidal 3220
- Silicate, aluminium magnesium..... 1521
- Silicate, aluminium sodium..... 1524
- Silicone elastomer for closures and tubing (3.1.9.)..... 394
- Silicone oil used as a lubricant (3.1.8.)..... 393
- Silk suture, sterile, braided, in distributor for veterinary use 1129
- Silver, colloidal, for external use..... 3221
- Silver nitrate 3221
- Simeticone 3222
- Simvastatin 3223
- Single-dose preparations, uniformity of content (2.9.6.)..... 298
- Single-dose preparations, uniformity of mass (2.9.5.) 297
- Sintered-glass filters (2.1.2.) 15
- Size-exclusion chromatography (2.2.30.) 46
- (S)-Lactic acid 2579
- Smallpox vaccine (live) 903
- Sodium acetate ([1-¹⁴C]) injection..... 1078
- Sodium acetate trihydrate..... 3224
- Sodium alendronate trihydrate 8.3-4408
- Sodium alginate 3226
- Sodium aluminium silicate..... 1524
- Sodium amidotrizoate..... 3227
- Sodium aminosalicylate dihydrate 8.3-4410
- Sodium ascorbate 3229
- Sodium aurothiomalate 3230
- Sodium benzoate 3232
- Sodium bromide 3232
- Sodium calcium edetate..... 3233
- Sodium calcium pentetate for radiopharmaceutical preparations 1075
- Sodium caprylate 3234
- Sodium carbonate, anhydrous 3235
- Sodium carbonate decahydrate 3236
- Sodium carbonate monohydrate 3236
- Sodium carboxymethylcellulose 8.3-4280
- Sodium carboxymethylcellulose, cross-linked 1969
- Sodium carboxymethylcellulose, low-substituted 1775
- Sodium cetostearyl sulfate..... 8.1-3814
- Sodium chloride..... 3238
- Sodium chromate (⁵¹Cr) sterile solution..... 1079
- Sodium citrate..... 3239
- Sodium cromoglicate 3240
- Sodium cyclamate..... 3241
- Sodium dihydrogen phosphate dihydrate 3242
- Sodium disulfite..... 3254
- Sodium ethyl parahydroxybenzoate..... 3243
- Sodium fluoride..... 3244
- Sodium fluoride (¹⁸F) injection 1079
- Sodium fusidate 3245
- Sodium glycerophosphate, hydrated 3247
- Sodium hyaluronate 3248
- Sodium hydrogen carbonate 3250
- Sodium hydroxide 3251
- Sodium iodide..... 3251
- Sodium iodide (¹²³I) injection 1080
- Sodium iodide (¹²³I) solution for radiolabelling 1081
- Sodium iodide (¹³¹I) capsules for diagnostic use 1082
- Sodium iodide (¹³¹I) capsules for therapeutic use 1083
- Sodium iodide (¹³¹I) solution 1084
- Sodium iodide (¹³¹I) solution for radiolabelling 1084
- Sodium iodohippurate (¹²³I) injection 1086
- Sodium iodohippurate (¹³¹I) injection 1087
- Sodium iodohippurate dihydrate for radiopharmaceutical preparations 1085
- Sodium lactate solution 3252
- Sodium laurilsulfate 3254
- Sodium metabisulfite 3254
- Sodium methyl parahydroxybenzoate 3255

- Sodium molybdate (⁹⁹Mo) solution (fission) 1088
- Sodium molybdate dihydrate 3256
- Sodium nitrite 3257
- Sodium nitroprusside 3257
- Sodium perborate, hydrated 3258
- Sodium pertechnetate (^{99m}Tc) injection (fission) 1090
- Sodium pertechnetate (^{99m}Tc) injection (non-fission) 1091
- Sodium phenylbutyrate 3258
- Sodium phosphate (³²P) injection 1092
- Sodium picosulfate 3260
- Sodium polystyrene sulfonate 3261
- Sodium propionate 3262
- Sodium propyl parahydroxybenzoate 3263
- Sodium risedronate 2.5-hydrate 3170
- Sodium salicylate 3264
- Sodium selenite pentahydrate 3264
- Sodium (S)-lactate solution 3253
- Sodium starch glycolate (type A) (5.8.) **8.3-4209**
- Sodium starch glycolate (type A) **8.3-4411**
- Sodium starch glycolate (type B) (5.8.) **8.3-4209**
- Sodium starch glycolate (type B) **8.3-4412**
- Sodium starch glycolate (type C) **8.3-4412**
- Sodium stearate 3267
- Sodium stearyl fumarate 3268
- Sodium sulfate, anhydrous 3269
- Sodium sulfate decahydrate 3270
- Sodium sulfite, anhydrous 3270
- Sodium sulfite heptahydrate 3271
- Sodium tetrachloraurate dihydrate for homoeopathic preparations **8.2-3984**
- Sodium thiosulfate 3271
- Sodium valproate 3272
- Soft capsules 780
- Softening time determination of lipophilic suppositories (2.9.22.) 323
- Soft extracts 746
- Solid dosage forms, dissolution test for (2.9.3.) 288
- Solid dosage forms, recommendations on dissolution testing of (5.17.1.) 727
- Solids by mercury porosimetry, porosity and pore-size distribution of (2.9.32.) 336
- Solids, density of (2.2.42.) 68
- Solids, gas pycnometric density of (2.9.23.) 324
- Solids (porous) including powders, wettability of (2.9.45.) 365
- Solubility in alcohol of essential oils (2.8.10.) 272
- Soluble tablets 811
- Solution calorimetry and microcalorimetry, characterisation of crystalline solids by (2.2.61.) 106
- Solutions, emulsions and suspensions, oral 790
- Solutions for haemodialysis 2376
- Solutions for haemodialysis, concentrated, water for diluting 2375
- Solutions for haemofiltration and haemodiafiltration 2378
- Solutions for organ preservation 3273
- Solutions for peritoneal dialysis 2994
- Solutions, suspensions, intrauterine 787
- Solvents, residual (5.4.) 639
- Solvents, residual, identification and control (2.4.24.) 141
- Somatostatin **8.1-3816**
- Somatropin 3275
- Somatropin concentrated solution 3277
- Somatropin for injection 3279
- Sophora flower **8.3-4254**
- Sophora flower-bud **8.3-4256**
- Sorbic acid 3281
- Sorbitan laurate 3282
- Sorbitan oleate 3282
- Sorbitan palmitate 3282
- Sorbitan sesquioleate 3283
- Sorbitan stearate 3283
- Sorbitan trioleate 3284
- Sorbitol 3284
- Sorbitol, liquid (crystallising) 3286
- Sorbitol, liquid (non-crystallising) 3286
- Sorbitol, liquid, partially dehydrated 3287
- Sotalol hydrochloride 3288
- Soya-bean oil, hydrogenated 3289
- Soya-bean oil, refined 3290
- Spanish sage oil 1389
- Specific surface area by air permeability (2.9.14.) 305
- Specific surface area by gas adsorption (2.9.26.) 329
- Specific surface area by gas adsorption (2.9.26.) (5.8.) **8.3-4211**
- Spectinomycin dihydrochloride pentahydrate 3290
- Spectinomycin sulfate tetrahydrate for veterinary use 3292
- Spectrometry, atomic absorption (2.2.23.) 36
- Spectrometry, atomic emission (2.2.22.) 35
- Spectrometry, mass (2.2.43.) 69
- Spectrometry, nuclear magnetic resonance (2.2.33.) 52
- Spectrometry, Raman (2.2.48.) 84
- Spectrometry, X-ray fluorescence (2.2.37.) 59
- Spectrophotometry, infrared absorption (2.2.24.) 38
- Spectrophotometry, ultraviolet and visible absorption (2.2.25.) 40
- Spectroscopy, near-infrared (2.2.40.) 62
- SPF chicken flocks for the production and quality control of vaccines (5.2.2.) 579
- Spheroids and granules, friability of (2.9.41.) 359
- Spike lavender oil 1390
- Spiramycin 3294
- Spirapril hydrochloride monohydrate 3296
- Spironolactone 3298
- Spot-on preparations 814
- Sprays (liquid nasal) and drops (nasal) 792
- Sprays, veterinary 814
- Squalane 3300
- Standard solutions for limit tests (4.1.2.) 536
- Standard solutions for limit tests (4.1.2.) **8.1-3675**
- Standards, reference (5.12.) 699
- Stannous chloride dihydrate 3302
- Stanozolol 3302
- Star anise 1394
- Star anise oil 1395
- Starches, hydroxyethyl 3307
- Starch glycolate (type A), sodium (5.8.) **8.3-4209**
- Starch glycolate (type A), sodium **8.3-4411**
- Starch glycolate (type B), sodium (5.8.) **8.3-4209**
- Starch glycolate (type B), sodium **8.3-4412**
- Starch glycolate (type C), sodium **8.3-4412**
- Starch, hydroxypropyl 3303
- Starch, hydroxypropyl, pregelatinised 3305
- Starch, maize 2684
- Starch, maize (5.8.) **8.3-4209**
- Starch, pea **8.1-3799**
- Starch, potato 3078
- Starch, potato (5.8.) **8.3-4209**
- Starch, pregelatinised 3306
- Starch, rice 3163
- Starch, wheat 3563
- Starch, wheat (5.8.) **8.3-4209**
- Starflower (borage) oil, refined 1681
- Statistical analysis of results of biological assays and tests (5.3.) 607
- Stavudine **8.3-4413**
- Steam sterilisation of aqueous preparations, application of the F₀ concept (5.1.5.) 560
- Stearic acid 3313
- Stearoyl macroglycerides 3314
- Stearyl alcohol 3314
- Stem cells, human haematopoietic 2419
- Stephania root, fourstamen 1246
- Sterile braided silk suture in distributor for veterinary use 1129
- Sterile catgut 1117
- Sterile catgut in distributor for veterinary use 1127

- Sterile containers of plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for human blood containing anticoagulant solution (3.2.5.) 418
- Sterile linen thread in distributor for veterinary use 1128
- Sterile non-absorbable strands in distributor for veterinary use 1129
- Sterile non-absorbable sutures 1118
- Sterile plastic containers for human blood and blood components (3.2.3.) 415
- Sterile polyamide 6/6 suture in distributor for veterinary use 1128
- Sterile polyamide 6 suture in distributor for veterinary use 1128
- Sterile poly(ethylene terephthalate) suture in distributor for veterinary use 1129
- Sterile products, methods of preparation (5.1.1.) 555
- Sterile single-use plastic syringes (3.2.8.) 419
- Sterile synthetic absorbable braided sutures 1122
- Sterile synthetic absorbable monofilament sutures 1123
- Sterilisation procedures, biological indicators (5.1.2.) 556
- Sterility (2.6.1.) 175
- Sterility (2.6.1.) (5.8.) **8.3-4210**
- Sterility, guidelines for using the test for (5.1.9.) 572
- Sterols in fatty oils (2.4.23.) 139
- Sticks 809
- Sticks, intrauterine 787
- Sticks, nasal 793
- St. John's wort 1391
- St. John's wort dry extract, quantified 1393
- Stomata and stomatal index (2.8.3.) 271
- Stramonium leaf 1397
- Stramonium, prepared 1399
- Strands, sterile non-absorbable, in distributor for veterinary use 1129
- Streptokinase concentrated solution 3315
- Streptomycin sulfate 3317
- Strontium (⁸⁹Sr) chloride injection 1092
- Strychnos ignatii for homoeopathic preparations **8.3-4268**
- Subdivision of tablets 809
- Sublingual sprays, oromucosal drops and oromucosal sprays 793
- Sublingual tablets and buccal tablets 795
- Substances for pharmaceutical use 765
- Substances for pharmaceutical use, control of impurities in (5.10.) 689
- Substances of animal origin for the production of immunological veterinary medicinal products (5.2.5.) 587
- Sub-visible particles, particulate contamination (2.9.19.) 321
- Sub-visible particles, particulate contamination (2.9.19.) (5.8.) **8.3-4211**
- Sucralfate 3318
- Sucralose 3319
- Sucrose (5.8.) **8.3-4209**
- Sucrose **8.3-4416**
- Sucrose monopalmitate 3322
- Sucrose stearate 3323
- Sufentanil 3325
- Sufentanil citrate 3326
- Sugars, lead in (2.4.10.) 131
- Sugar spheres 3327
- Sulbactam sodium 3328
- Sulfacetamide sodium 3330
- Sulfadiazine 3331
- Sulfadimethoxine **8.3-4417**
- Sulfadimethoxine sodium for veterinary use **8.3-4418**
- Sulfadimidine **8.1-3817**
- Sulfadoxine 3334
- Sulfafurazole 3334
- Sulfaguanidine 3335
- Sulfamerazine 3336
- Sulfamethizole 3337
- Sulfamethoxazole 3338
- Sulfamethoxyipyridazine for veterinary use 3339
- Sulfanilamide 3340
- Sulfasalazine 3340
- Sulfated ash (2.4.14.) 132
- Sulfated ash (2.4.14.) (5.8.) **8.3-4210**
- Sulfates (2.4.13.) 132
- Sulfathiazole 3342
- Sulfinpyrazone 3343
- Sulfur dioxide (2.5.29.) 164
- Sulfur for external use 3344
- Sulfur for homoeopathic preparations 1456
- Sulfuric acid 3345
- Sulindac 3345
- Sulpiride **8.1-3818**
- Sultamicillin 3348
- Sultamicillin tosilate dihydrate 3350
- Sumatra benzoin 1170
- Sumatra benzoin tincture 1172
- Sumatriptan succinate 3352
- Sunflower oil, refined 3354
- Supercritical fluid chromatography (2.2.45.) 72
- Suppositories 806
- Suppositories and pessaries, disintegration of (2.9.2.) 287
- Suppositories, lipophilic, softening time determination (2.9.22.) 323
- Suspensions, solutions and emulsions, oral 790
- Suspensions, solutions, intrauterine 787
- Sutures, sterile non-absorbable 1118
- Sutures, sterile synthetic absorbable braided 1122
- Sutures, sterile synthetic absorbable monofilament 1123
- Suxamethonium chloride 3354
- Suxibuzone 3355
- Sweet fennel 1242
- Sweet orange oil 1400
- Swelling index (2.8.4.) 271
- Swine erysipelas vaccine (inactivated) 1018
- Swine-fever vaccine (live, prepared in cell cultures), classical 1019
- Symbols and abbreviations (1.) **8.2-3897**
- Synthetic absorbable braided sutures, sterile 1122
- Synthetic absorbable monofilament sutures, sterile 1123
- Syringes, plastic, sterile single-use (3.2.8.) 419
- Syrups 791
- ## T
- Table of physical characteristics of radionuclides mentioned in the European Pharmacopoeia (5.7.) 667
- Tablets 809
- Tablets and capsules, disintegration of (2.9.1.) 285
- Tablets and capsules, disintegration of (2.9.1.) (5.8.) **8.3-4210**
- Tablets and powders for rectal solutions and suspensions 807
- Tablets, buccal 795
- Tablets, chewable 811
- Tablets, coated 810
- Tablets, dispersible 811
- Tablets, effervescent 811
- Tablets for intrauterine solutions and suspensions 787
- Tablets for use in the mouth 812
- Tablets for vaginal solutions and suspensions 813
- Tablets, gastro-resistant 811
- Tablets, intrauterine 787
- Tablets, modified-release 811
- Tablets, orodispersible 811
- Tablets, resistance to crushing (2.9.8.) 299
- Tablets, soluble 811
- Tablets, subdivision of 809
- Tablets, sublingual 795
- Tablets, uncoated 810
- Tablets, uncoated, friability of (2.9.7.) 298
- Tablets, uncoated, friability of (2.9.7.) (5.8.) **8.3-4211**
- Tablets, vaginal 813
- Tadalafil 3359
- Talc 3361
- Tamoxifen citrate 3363

Tampons, ear	782	Tetanus antitoxin for veterinary use.....	1040
Tampons, medicated	812	Tetanus, diphtheria and hepatitis B (rDNA) vaccine (adsorbed)	825
Tampons, rectal.....	807	Tetanus, diphtheria and pertussis (acellular, component) vaccine (adsorbed)	826
Tampons, vaginal, medicated.....	814	Tetanus, diphtheria and pertussis (acellular, component) vaccine (adsorbed, reduced antigen(s) content).....	8.2-3951
Tamsulosin hydrochloride.....	3364	Tetanus, diphtheria and pertussis (whole cell) vaccine (adsorbed)	827
Tannic acid	3366	Tetanus, diphtheria and poliomyelitis (inactivated) vaccine (adsorbed, reduced antigen(s) content).....	829
Tannins in herbal drugs (2.8.14.).....	275	Tetanus, diphtheria, pertussis (acellular, component) and haemophilus type b conjugate vaccine (adsorbed)	830
Tapped density and bulk density of powders (2.9.34.).....	343	Tetanus, diphtheria, pertussis (acellular, component) and hepatitis B (rDNA) vaccine (adsorbed)	832
Tartaric acid.....	3367	Tetanus, diphtheria, pertussis (acellular, component) and poliomyelitis (inactivated) vaccine (adsorbed).....	834
Teat dips.....	814	Tetanus, diphtheria, pertussis (acellular, component) and poliomyelitis (inactivated) vaccine (adsorbed, reduced antigen(s) content)	835
Tea tree oil.....	1401	Tetanus, diphtheria, pertussis (acellular, component), hepatitis B (rDNA), poliomyelitis (inactivated) and haemophilus type b conjugate vaccine (adsorbed)	837
Teat sprays	814	Tetanus, diphtheria, pertussis (acellular, component), poliomyelitis (inactivated) and haemophilus type b conjugate vaccine (adsorbed)	840
Technetium (^{99m} Tc) bismuth injection	1093	Tetanus, diphtheria, pertussis (whole cell) and poliomyelitis (inactivated) vaccine (adsorbed)	842
Technetium (^{99m} Tc) colloidal rhenium sulfide injection ...	1094	Tetanus, diphtheria, pertussis (whole cell), poliomyelitis (inactivated) and haemophilus type b conjugate vaccine (adsorbed)	844
Technetium (^{99m} Tc) colloidal sulfur injection	1095	Tetanus immunoglobulin, human	8.3-4357
Technetium (^{99m} Tc) colloidal tin injection	1095	Tetanus vaccine (adsorbed).....	907
Technetium (^{99m} Tc) etifenin injection.....	1096	Tetanus vaccine (adsorbed), assay of (2.7.8.)	242
Technetium (^{99m} Tc) exametazime injection	1097	Tetanus vaccine for veterinary use	8.3-4233
Technetium (^{99m} Tc) gluconate injection	1098	Tetracaine hydrochloride.....	3387
Technetium (^{99m} Tc) human albumin injection	1099	Tetracosactide.....	3388
Technetium (^{99m} Tc) macrosalb injection	1100	Tetracycline.....	3390
Technetium (^{99m} Tc) mebrotfenin injection.....	1101	Tetracycline hydrochloride.....	3391
Technetium (^{99m} Tc) medronate injection	1102	Tetra- <i>O</i> -acetyl-mannose triflate for radiopharmaceutical preparations	1110
Technetium (^{99m} Tc) mertiatide injection	1104	Tetrazepam	3393
Technetium (^{99m} Tc) microspheres injection	1105	Tetryzoline hydrochloride	3394
Technetium (^{99m} Tc) pentetate injection	1106	Thallous (²⁰¹ Tl) chloride injection.....	1111
Technetium (^{99m} Tc) sestamibi injection.....	1107	Theobromine.....	8.3-4423
Technetium (^{99m} Tc) succimer injection.....	1108	Theophylline	3395
Technetium (^{99m} Tc) tin pyrophosphate injection	1109	Theophylline-ethylenediamine, anhydrous.....	3398
Teicoplanin	3367	Theophylline-ethylenediamine hydrate	3399
Telmisartan	3369	Theophylline monohydrate.....	3396
Temazepam.....	3371	Thermal analysis (2.2.34.).....	55
Tenosynovitis vaccine (live), viral, avian	935	Thermogravimetry (2.2.34.).....	55
Tenoxicam	3372	Thiamazole	3401
Terazosin hydrochloride dihydrate	3373	Thiamine hydrochloride	3402
Terbinafine hydrochloride	3375	Thiamine nitrate	3403
Terbutaline sulfate	3377	Thiamphenicol	3405
Terconazole.....	3378	Thin-layer chromatography (2.2.27.).....	42
Terfenadine.....	3379	Thioctic acid.....	3405
Terminology used in monographs on biological products (5.2.1.)	579	Thiomersal.....	3406
Test for anticomplementary activity of immunoglobulin (2.6.17.)	200	Thiopental sodium and sodium carbonate	3407
Test for anti-D antibodies in human immunoglobulin (2.6.26.)	215	Thioridazine	3409
Test for aristolochic acids in herbal drugs (2.8.21)	279	Thioridazine hydrochloride	3410
Test for extractable volume of parenteral preparations (2.9.17.)	308	Thomson kudzu vine root	1402
Test for extractable volume of parenteral preparations (2.9.17.) (5.8.)	8.3-4211	Three-lobed sage leaf	8.2-3970
Test for Fc function of immunoglobulin (2.7.9.).....	246	Threonine	3411
Test for methanol and 2-propanol (2.9.11.)	304	Thyme	8.2-3971
Test for neurovirulence of live virus vaccines (2.6.18.).....	202	Thyme oil, thymol type.....	1405
Test for neurovirulence of poliomyelitis vaccine (oral) (2.6.19.)	202	Thyme, wild.....	8.2-3974
Test for specified micro-organisms (microbiological examination of non-sterile products) (2.6.13.).....	189	Thymol.....	3412
Test for specified micro-organisms (microbiological examination of non-sterile products) (2.6.13.) (5.8.)	8.3-4210	Thymol type thyme oil.....	1405
Testosterone.....	3380	Tiabendazole	3413
Testosterone decanoate	3382	Tiamulin for veterinary use.....	3414
Testosterone enantate	3383	Tiamulin hydrogen fumarate for veterinary use.....	3416
Testosterone isocaproate	3385	Tianeptine sodium.....	3418
Testosterone propionate.....	3386		
Tests for extraneous agents in viral vaccines for human use (2.6.16.)	198		
Tetanus and diphtheria toxins and toxoids, flocculation value (Lf) of, (Ramon assay) (2.7.27.).....	261		
Tetanus and diphtheria vaccine (adsorbed)	823		
Tetanus and diphtheria vaccine (adsorbed, reduced antigen(s) content).....	8.3-4221		
Tetanus antitoxin for human use	1033		

- Tiapride hydrochloride 8.1-3823
- Tiaprofenic acid 3420
- Tibolone 3421
- Ticarcillin sodium 3423
- Tick-borne encephalitis vaccine (inactivated) 908
- Ticlopidine hydrochloride 3424
- Tilidine hydrochloride hemihydrate 3426
- Timolol maleate 3427
- Tinctures 745
- Tinidazole 3429
- Tinnevely senna pods 8.3-4253
- Tinzaparin sodium 3430
- Tioconazole 3430
- Tiotropium bromide monohydrate 3431
- Titanium dioxide 3433
- Titration, amperometric (2.2.19.) 34
- Titration, potentiometric (2.2.20.) 34
- Titrations, complexometric (2.5.11.) 158
- Titration, voltametric (2.2.65.) 109
- Tobramycin 3434
- Tocopherol, all-*rac*- α - 3436
- Tocopherol, *RRR*- α - 3437
- Tocopheryl acetate, all-*rac*- α - 3438
- α -Tocopheryl acetate concentrate (powder form) 3441
- Tocopheryl acetate, *RRR*- α - 3439
- Tocopheryl hydrogen succinate, DL- α - 3442
- Tocopheryl hydrogen succinate, *RRR*- α - 3443
- Tolbutamide 3445
- Tolfenamic acid 3446
- Tolnaftate 3447
- Tolu balsam 1406
- Torasemide, anhydrous 3449
- Tormentil 1407
- Tormentil tincture 1407
- Tosylchloramide sodium 3450
- Total ash (2.4.16.) 132
- Total cholesterol in oils rich in omega-3 acids (2.4.32.) 151
- Total organic carbon in water for pharmaceutical use (2.2.44.) 71
- Total protein (2.5.33.) 165
- Toxicity, abnormal (2.6.9.) 184
- Traditional Chinese medicine, names of herbal drugs used in (5.2.2.) 8.2-3941
- Tragacanth 1408
- Tramadol hydrochloride 3450
- Tramazoline hydrochloride monohydrate 3452
- Trandolapril 3453
- Tranexamic acid 3454
- Transdermal patches 798
- Transdermal patches, dissolution test for (2.9.4.) 295
- Trapidil 3455
- Trehalose dihydrate 3456
- Tretinoin 3458
- Triacetin 3459
- Triamcinolone 3459
- Triamcinolone acetonide 3460
- Triamcinolone hexacetonide 3462
- Triamterene 3463
- Tribenoside 8.1-3824
- Tributyl acetyl citrate 3466
- Trichloroacetic acid 3468
- Triethanolamine 3481
- Triethyl citrate 3468
- Trifluoperazine hydrochloride 3469
- Triflusal 3470
- Triglycerides, medium-chain 3471
- Triglycerides, omega-3-acid 2909
- Triglycerol diisostearate 3472
- Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride 3473
- Trimebutine maleate 3474
- Trimeprazine hemitartrate 1504
- Trimetazidine dihydrochloride 3475
- Trimethadione 3476
- Trimethoprim 3477
- Trimipramine maleate 3479
- Tri-*n*-butyl phosphate 3467
- Tritiated (³H) water injection 1111
- Trolamine 3481
- Trometamol 3483
- Tropicamide 3483
- Tropisetron hydrochloride 3485
- Trospium chloride 3486
- Troxerutin 3488
- Trypsin 3489
- Tryptophan 8.3-4423
- TSE, animal, minimising the risk of transmitting via human and veterinary medicinal products (5.2.8.) 592
- TSE, animal, products with risk of transmitting agents of 759
- Tuberculin for human use, old 3492
- Tuberculin purified protein derivative, avian 3493
- Tuberculin purified protein derivative, bovine 3494
- Tuberculin purified protein derivative for human use 3495
- Tuberculosis (BCG) vaccine, freeze-dried 819
- Tubes for comparative tests (2.1.5.) 17
- Tubing and closures, silicone elastomer for (3.1.9.) 394
- Tubing and containers for total parenteral nutrition preparations, poly(ethylene - vinyl acetate) for (3.1.7.) 391
- Tubing used in sets for the transfusion of blood and blood components, materials based on plasticised poly(vinyl chloride) for (3.1.1.2.) 378
- Turkey infectious rhinotracheitis vaccine (live) 1022
- Turmeric, Javanese 8.3-4258
- Turmeric rhizome 8.3-4259
- Turpentine oil 8.2-3973
- Tylosin for veterinary use 3497
- Tylosin phosphate bulk solution for veterinary use 3498
- Tylosin tartrate for veterinary use 3500
- Typhoid polysaccharide and hepatitis A (inactivated, adsorbed) vaccine 851
- Typhoid polysaccharide vaccine 910
- Typhoid vaccine 911
- Typhoid vaccine, freeze-dried 911
- Typhoid vaccine (live, oral, strain Ty 21a) 912
- Tyrosine 8.2-4105
- Tyrothricin 3502
- U**
- Ubidecarenone 3507
- Udder-washes 814
- Ultraviolet and visible absorption spectrophotometry (2.2.25.) 40
- Ultraviolet ray lamps for analytical purposes (2.1.3.) 15
- Uncoated tablets 810
- Undecylenic acid 3508
- Uniformity of content of single-dose preparations (2.9.6.) 298
- Uniformity of dosage units (2.9.40.) 357
- Uniformity of dosage units, demonstration using large sample sizes (2.9.47.) 8.1-3669
- Uniformity of mass of delivered doses from multidose containers (2.9.27.) 331
- Uniformity of mass of single-dose preparations (2.9.5.) 297
- Units of the International System (SI) used in the Pharmacopoeia and equivalence with other units (1.) 8.2-3897
- Unsaponifiable matter (2.5.7.) 157
- Urea 3508
- Urofollitropin 3509
- Urokinase 3510
- Uronic acids in polysaccharide vaccines (2.5.22.) 161
- Ursodeoxycholic acid 3512
- Urtica dioica for homoeopathic preparations 8.2-3991
- V**
- Vaccines, adsorbed, aluminium in (2.5.13.) 159
- Vaccines, adsorbed, calcium in (2.5.14.) 159

- Vaccines and immunosera, phenol in (2.5.15.)..... 159
- Vaccines and immunosera, veterinary, evaluation of efficacy of (5.2.7.)..... 591
- Vaccines and immunosera, veterinary, evaluation of safety (5.2.6.)..... 588
- Vaccines for human use 767
- Vaccines for human use, cell substrates for the production of (5.2.3.)..... 582
- Vaccines for human use, conjugated polysaccharide, carrier proteins for the production of (5.2.11.)..... 8.3-4205
- Vaccines for human use, viral, tests for extraneous agents in (2.6.16.)..... 198
- Vaccines for veterinary use..... 770
- Vaccines, polysaccharide, hexosamines in (2.5.20.)..... 160
- Vaccines, polysaccharide, methylpentoses in (2.5.21.)..... 161
- Vaccines, polysaccharide, nucleic acids in (2.5.17.)..... 160
- Vaccines, polysaccharide, *O*-acetyl in (2.5.19.)..... 160
- Vaccines, polysaccharide, phosphorus in (2.5.18.)..... 160
- Vaccines, polysaccharide, protein in (2.5.16.)..... 159
- Vaccines, polysaccharide, ribose in (2.5.31.)..... 164
- Vaccines, polysaccharide, sialic acid in (2.5.23.)..... 161
- Vaccines, polysaccharide, uronic acids in (2.5.22.)..... 161
- Vaccines, SPF chicken flocks for the production and quality control of (5.2.2.)..... 579
- Vaccines, veterinary, cell cultures for the production of (5.2.4.)..... 585
- Vaccines, viral live, test for neurovirulence (2.6.18.)..... 202
- Vaginal capsules..... 813
- Vaginal foams..... 813
- Vaginal preparations 812
- Vaginal preparations, semi-solid 813
- Vaginal solutions and suspensions, tablets for..... 813
- Vaginal solutions, emulsions and suspensions..... 813
- Vaginal tablets..... 813
- Vaginal tampons, medicated 814
- Valaciclovir hydrochloride, anhydrous..... 3517
- Valaciclovir hydrochloride, hydrated..... 8.2-4109
- Valerian dry aqueous extract 1412
- Valerian dry hydroalcoholic extract..... 8.2-3974
- Valerian root..... 1413
- Valerian root, cut..... 1415
- Valerian tincture 1416
- Validation of nucleic acid amplification techniques for the detection of B19 virus (B19V) DNA in plasma pools: guidelines..... 8.2-3921
- Validation of nucleic acid amplification techniques for the detection of hepatitis C virus (HCV) RNA in plasma pools: guidelines..... 8.2-3921
- Valine 8.3-4429
- Valnemulin hydrochloride for veterinary use 3521
- Valproate, sodium..... 3272
- Valproic acid..... 3523
- Valsartan 3524
- Vancomycin hydrochloride 3525
- Vanillin..... 3527
- Vapour, preparations to be converted into..... 801
- Vardenafil hydrochloride trihydrate..... 8.2-4111
- Varicella immunoglobulin for intravenous administration, human 2434
- Varicella immunoglobulin, human 8.3-4359
- Varicella, measles, mumps and rubella vaccine (live)..... 873
- Varicella vaccine (live) 913
- Vectors for human use, adenovirus..... 708
- Vectors for human use, plasmid 706
- Vectors for human use, plasmid, bacterial cells used for the manufacture of..... 707
- Vectors for human use, poxvirus..... 710
- Vecuronium bromide 3528
- Vedaprofen for veterinary use..... 3529
- Vegetable fatty oils..... 775
- Venlafaxine hydrochloride 3530
- Verapamil hydrochloride..... 3532
- Verbena herb 1417
- Veterinary liquid preparations for cutaneous application... 814
- Veterinary medicinal products, immunological, substances of animal origin for the production of (5.2.5.)..... 587
- Veterinary semi-solid preparations for oral use 8.1-3689
- Veterinary vaccines and immunosera, evaluation of efficacy of (5.2.7.)..... 591
- Viability, nucleated cell count and (2.7.29.)..... 263
- Vibriosis (cold-water) vaccine (inactivated) for salmonids..... 1023
- Vibriosis vaccine (inactivated) for salmonids 1024
- VICH (5.8.)..... 8.3-4209
- Vigabatrin 3534
- Vinblastine sulfate 3535
- Vincristine sulfate..... 3536
- Vindesine sulfate..... 3537
- Vinorelbine tartrate 3539
- Vinpocetine 3541
- Viper venom antiserum, European 1033
- Viral diarrhoea vaccine (inactivated), bovine 941
- Viral hepatitis type I vaccine (live), duck 964
- Viral rhinotracheitis vaccine (inactivated), feline 976
- Viral rhinotracheitis vaccine (live), feline 977
- Viral safety (5.1.7.)..... 571
- Viral tenosynovitis vaccine (live), avian 935
- Viral vaccines for human use, tests for extraneous agents in (2.6.16.)..... 198
- Viscometer method, capillary (2.2.9.)..... 27
- Viscometer method, falling ball (2.2.49.) 85
- Viscose wadding, absorbent 3542
- Viscosity (2.2.8.)..... 27
- Viscosity - rotating viscometer method (2.2.10.) 28
- Visible and ultraviolet absorption spectrophotometry (2.2.25.)..... 40
- Visible particles, particulate contamination (2.9.20.) 323
- Vitamin A 3544
- Vitamin A concentrate (oily form), synthetic 3545
- Vitamin A concentrate (powder form), synthetic 3546
- Vitamin A concentrate (solubilisate/emulsion), synthetic.. 3547
- Voltametric titration (2.2.65.) 109
- Volumetric analysis (4.2.) 545
- Volumetric solutions (4.2.2.)..... 546
- Volumetric solutions, primary standards for (4.2.1.)..... 545
- von Willebrand factor, human..... 2435
- von Willebrand factor, human, assay of (2.7.21.)..... 257
- Voriconazole..... 3548
- W**
- Warfarin sodium..... 8.1-3829
- Warfarin sodium clathrate..... 8.1-3830
- Washes, nasal..... 793
- Water (¹⁵O) injection 1112
- Water, determination by distillation (2.2.13.)..... 31
- Water for diluting concentrated haemodialysis solutions.. 2375
- Water for injections 3555
- Water for pharmaceutical use, total organic carbon in (2.2.44.) 71
- Water for preparation of extracts..... 3558
- Water, highly purified 3559
- Water in essential oils (2.8.5.) 271
- Water in gases (2.5.28.) 163
- Water: micro determination (2.5.32.)..... 164
- Water, purified 3561
- Water: semi-micro determination (2.5.12.) 8.2-3917
- Water-solid interactions: determination of sorption-desorption isotherms and of water activity (2.9.39) 353
- Wettability of porous solids including powders (2.9.45.).... 365
- Wheat-germ oil, refined..... 3563
- Wheat-germ oil, virgin..... 3564
- Wheat starch 3563
- Wheat starch (5.8.) 8.3-4209
- White beeswax 1630
- White horehound 1419

White soft paraffin.....	2966	Yellow beeswax.....	1630
Wild pansy (flowering aerial parts).....	1420	Yellow fever vaccine (live)	914
Wild thyme.....	8.2 -3974	Yellow soft paraffin.....	2967
Willow bark.....	1422	Yersiniosis vaccine (inactivated) for salmonids.....	1025
Willow bark dry extract.....	1423	Yohimbine hydrochloride.....	3585
Wool alcohols.....	3564		
Wool fat.....	3565	Z	
Wool fat, hydrogenated.....	3569	Zidovudine	8.2 -4115
Wool fat, hydrous.....	3570	Zinc acetate dihydrate.....	3590
Wormwood.....	1424	Zinc acexamate	3591
		Zinc chloride.....	3592
X		Zinc gluconate.....	3593
Xanthan gum.....	3575	Zinc oxide.....	3594
Xenon (¹³³ Xe) injection	1113	Zinc stearate	3594
X-ray fluorescence spectrometry (2.2.37.).....	59	Zinc sulfate heptahydrate	3595
X-ray powder diffraction (XRPD), characterisation of crystalline and partially crystalline solids by (2.9.33.).....	339	Zinc sulfate hexahydrate.....	3595
Xylazine hydrochloride for veterinary use	8.3 -4433	Zinc sulfate monohydrate.....	3595
Xylitol.....	8.3 -4434	Zinc undecylenate	3596
Xylometazoline hydrochloride.....	3579	Ziprasidone hydrochloride monohydrate.....	8.3 -4439
Xylose.....	3580	Ziprasidone mesilate trihydrate.....	8.1 -3839
		Zolpidem tartrate.....	3598
Y		Zopiclone.....	3600
Yarrow.....	8.2 -3976	Zoster (shingles) vaccine (live), herpes.....	902
		Zuclopenthixol decanoate.....	3601

Numerics

α -1-Proteinasi inhibitor humanum 2428

A

Abacaviri sulfas 8.1-3719
Absinthii herba 1424
Acaciae gummi 1135
Acaciae gummi dispersione desiccata 1460
Acamprosatum calcicum 1461
Acanthopanax gracilistylis cortex 1136
Acarbosum 8.1-3720
Acebutololi hydrochloridum 1464
Aceclofenacum 1466
Acemetacinum 1467
Acesulfamum kalicum 1469
Acetazolamidum 1470
Acetonum 1472
Acetylcholini chloridum 1473
Acetylcysteinum 1473
 β -*Acetyldigoxinum* 1475
Aciclovirum 1482
Acidi methacrylici et ethylis acrylatis polymerisati 1:1 dispersio 30 per centum 2728
Acidi methacrylici et ethylis acrylatis polymerisatum 1:1 2727
Acidi methacrylici et methylis methacrylatis polymerisatum 1:1 2729
Acidi methacrylici et methylis methacrylatis polymerisatum 1:2 2730
Acidum 4-aminobenzoicum 1539
Acidum aceticum glaciale 8.3-4275
Acidum acetylsalicylicum 1477
Acidum adipicum 1489
Acidum alginicum 1503
Acidum amidotrizoicum dihydricum 1531
Acidum aminocaproicum 1540
Acidum ascorbicum 1590
Acidum asparticum 1594
Acidum benzoicum 1643
Acidum boricum 1682
Acidum caprylicum 1756
Acidum chenodeoxycholicum 1840
Acidum citricum anhydricum 8.1-3736
Acidum citricum monohydricum 8.1-3737
Acidum edeticum 2128
Acidum etacrynicum 2177
Acidum folicum 2283
Acidum fusidicum 2310
Acidum glutamicum 2344
Acidum hydrochloridum concentratum 2438
Acidum hydrochloridum dilutum 2438
Acidum iopanoicum 2519
Acidum ioxaglicum 8.1-3779
Acidum lacticum 2578
Acidum lactobionicum 2581
Acidum maleicum 2685
Acidum malicum 2686
Acidum medronicum ad radiopharmaceutica 1072
Acidum mefenamicum 2701
Acidum nalidixicum 2819
Acidum nicotinicum 2849
Acidum niflumicum 2851
Acidum nitricum 2860
Acidum oleicum 2898
Acidum oxolinicum 2936
Acidum palmiticum 2956
Acidum phosphoricum concentratum 3025
Acidum phosphoricum dilutum 3025
Acidum pipemidicum trihydricum 3038
Acidum salicylicum 3198
Acidum (S)-lacticum 2579
Acidum sorbicum 3281
Acidum stearicum 3313

Acidum sulfuricum 3345
Acidum tartaricum 3367
Acidum thiocticum 3405
Acidum tiaprofenicum 3420
Acidum tolfenamicum 3446
Acidum tranexamicum 3454
Acidum trichloroaceticum 3468
Acidum undecylenicum 3508
Acidum ursodeoxycholicum 3512
Acidum valproicum 3523
Acitretinum 1484
Adapalenum 1485
Adeninum 1487
Adenosinum 1487
Adeps A 3-O-desacyl-4'-monophosphorylatus 2000
Adeps lanae 3565
Adeps lanae cum aqua 3570
Adeps lanae hydrogenatus 3569
Adeps solidus 2386
Adrenolini tartras 1491
Adrenalinum 1490
Aer medicinalis 1492
Aer medicinalis artificiosus 1494
Aether 2185
Aether anaestheticus 2185
Aetherolea 743
Agar 1136
Agni casti fructus 8.3-4237
Agni casti fructus extractum siccum 8.3-4238
Agrimoniae herba 1138
Alaninum 8.2-3995
Albendazolium 1496
Albumini humani solutio 2404
Alchemillae herba 1139
Alcohol 2,4-dichlorobenzylis 8.1-3745
Alcohol benzylicus 1645
Alcohol cetylicus 1837
Alcohol cetylicus et stearylicus 1833
Alcohol cetylicus et stearylicus emulsificans A 8.1-3734
Alcohol cetylicus et stearylicus emulsificans B 8.1-3735
Alcholes adipis lanae 3564
Alcohol isopropylicus 2538
Alcohol oleicus 2899
Alcohol stearylicus 3314
Alcuronii chloridum 1497
Alfacalcidolum 1498
Alfadexum 1499
Alfentanili hydrochloridum 1501
Alfuzosini hydrochloridum 1502
Alimemazini hemitartras 1504
Allantoinum 1505
Allii sativi bulbi pulvis 1254
Allium sativum ad praeparationes homoeopathicas 8.2-3981
Allopurinolum 1505
Almagatum 1507
Aloe barbadensis 8.3-4238
Aloe capensis 1141
Aloes extractum siccum normatum 8.3-4239
Alovudini (¹⁸F) solutio iniectionis 1045
Alprazolamum 1509
Alprenololi hydrochloridum 1511
Alprostadilum 1512
Alteplasmum ad iniectionem 1515
Althaeae folium 1309
Althaeae radix 1310
Altizidum 1518
Alumen 1519
Aluminii chloridum hexahydricum 1519
Aluminii hydroxidum hydricum ad adsorptionem 1520
Aluminii magnesi silicas 1521
Aluminii natri silicas 1524
Aluminii oxidum hydricum 1522
Aluminii phosphas hydricus 1523

<i>Aluminii phosphatis liquamen</i>	1522	<i>Arginini hydrochloridum</i>	8.2-4002
<i>Aluminii stearas</i>	1525	<i>Argininum</i>	8.2-4001
<i>Aluminii sulfas</i>	1527	<i>Argon</i>	1587
<i>Alverini citras</i>	1527	<i>Aripirazolum</i>	8.1-3722
<i>Amanita phalloides ad praeparationes homoeopathicas</i>	8.3-4264	<i>Arnicae flos</i>	1151
<i>Amantadini hydrochloridum</i>	1528	<i>Arnicae tinctura</i>	1153
<i>Ambroxoli hydrochloridum</i>	1529	<i>Arsenii trioxidum ad praeparationes homoeopathicas</i> ..	8.2-3983
<i>Amfetamini sulfas</i>	1531	<i>Articaini hydrochloridum</i>	1588
<i>Amikacini sulfas</i>	8.2-3998	<i>Ascorbylis palmitas</i>	1591
<i>Amikacinum</i>	8.2-3996	<i>Asparaginum monohydricum</i>	1592
<i>Amiloridi hydrochloridum</i>	1538	<i>Aspartamum</i>	1593
<i>Aminoglutethimidum</i>	1541	<i>Astragali mongholici radix</i>	1158
<i>Amiodaroni hydrochloridum</i>	1542	<i>Atenololum</i>	1595
<i>Amisulpridum</i>	1544	<i>Atomoxetini hydrochloridum</i>	1596
<i>Amitriptylini hydrochloridum</i>	1546	<i>Atorvastatinum calcicum trihydricum</i>	1598
<i>Amlodipini besilas</i>	1547	<i>Atovaquonum</i>	1600
<i>Ammoniae (¹³N) solutio iniectabilis</i>	1047	<i>Attractylodis lanceae rhizoma</i>	1159
<i>Ammoniae solutio concentrata</i>	1548	<i>Attractylodis macrocephalae rhizoma</i>	1160
<i>Ammonii bromidum</i>	1551	<i>Atracurii besilas</i>	1601
<i>Ammonii chloridum</i>	1552	<i>Atropini sulfas</i>	1605
<i>Ammonii glycyrrhizas</i>	1552	<i>Atropinum</i>	1604
<i>Ammonii hydrogenocarbonas</i>	1553	<i>Aurantii amari epicarpium et mesocarpium tinctura</i>	1180
<i>Ammonio methacrylatis copolymerum A</i>	1549	<i>Aurantii amari epicarpium et mesocarpium</i>	1179
<i>Ammonio methacrylatis copolymerum B</i>	1550	<i>Aurantii amari flos</i>	1181
<i>Amobarbitalum</i>	1554	<i>Aurantii dulcis aetheroleum</i>	1400
<i>Amobarbitalum natricum</i>	1554	<i>Auricularia</i>	781
<i>Amomi fructus</i>	8.1-3701	<i>Azaperonum ad usum veterinarium</i>	1607
<i>Amomi fructus rotundus</i>	8.1-3710	<i>Azathioprinum</i>	1608
<i>Amoxicillinum natricum</i>	1555	<i>Azelastini hydrochloridum</i>	1609
<i>Amoxicillinum trihydricum</i>	1557	<i>Azithromycinum</i>	1610
<i>Amphotericinum B</i>	1560	B	
<i>Ampicillinum anhydricum</i>	1561	<i>Bacampicillini hydrochloridum</i>	1615
<i>Ampicillinum natricum</i>	1564	<i>Bacitracinum</i>	1617
<i>Ampicillinum trihydricum</i>	1566	<i>Bacitracinum zincum</i>	1619
<i>Amygdalae oleum raffinatum</i>	1508	<i>Baclofenum</i>	1621
<i>Amygdalae oleum virginale</i>	8.3-4275	<i>Ballotae nigrae herba</i>	1185
<i>Amyla hydroxyethyla</i>	3307	<i>Balsamum peruvianum</i>	1354
<i>Amylmetacresolum</i>	1568	<i>Balsamum toltutanum</i>	1406
<i>Amylum hydroxypropylum</i>	3303	<i>Bambuteroli hydrochloridum</i>	1622
<i>Amylum hydroxypropylum pregelificatum</i>	3305	<i>Barbitalum</i>	1623
<i>Amylum pregelificatum</i>	3306	<i>Barii chloridum dihydricum ad praeparationes homoeopathicas</i>	8.2-3984
<i>Anamirta cocculus ad praeparationes homoeopathicas</i>	8.3-4266	<i>Barii sulfas</i>	1624
<i>Anastrozolum</i>	1570	<i>BCG ad immunocurationem</i>	818
<i>Angelicae archangelicae radix</i>	1142	<i>Beclometasoni dipropionas anhydricus</i>	1626
<i>Angelicae dahuricae radix</i>	1143	<i>Beclometasoni dipropionas monohydricus</i>	1628
<i>Angelicae pubescentis radix</i>	1145	<i>Belamcandae chinensis rhizoma</i>	1163
<i>Angelicae sinensis radix</i>	1147	<i>Belladonnae folii extractum siccum normatum</i>	1166
<i>Anisi aetheroleum</i>	1148	<i>Belladonnae folii tinctura normata</i>	1167
<i>Anisi fructus</i>	1150	<i>Belladonnae folium</i>	1165
<i>Anisi stellati aetheroleum</i>	1395	<i>Belladonnae pulvis normatus</i>	1168
<i>Anisi stellati fructus</i>	1394	<i>Benazeprili hydrochloridum</i>	1631
<i>Antazolini hydrochloridum</i>	1571	<i>Bendroflumethiazidum</i>	1633
<i>Anticorpora monoclonalia ad usum humanum</i>	753	<i>Benperidolum</i>	1633
<i>Antithrombinum III humanum densatum</i>	2407	<i>Benserazidi hydrochloridum</i>	1635
<i>Apis mellifera ad praeparationes homoeopathicas</i>	8.2-3983	<i>Bentonitum</i>	1636
<i>Apomorphini hydrochloridum hemihydricum</i>	1578	<i>Benzalkonii chloridi solutio</i>	1638
<i>Aprotinini solutio concentrata</i>	1581	<i>Benzalkonii chloridum</i>	1637
<i>Aprotininum</i>	1579	<i>Benzbromaronum</i>	1640
<i>Aqua ad dilutionem solutionum concentratarum ad haemodialysim</i>	2375	<i>Benzethonii chloridum</i>	1641
<i>Aqua ad extracta praeparanda</i>	3558	<i>Benzocainum</i>	1642
<i>Aqua ad iniectabile</i>	3555	<i>Benzoe sumatranus</i>	1170
<i>Aquae (¹⁵O) solutio iniectabilis</i>	1112	<i>Benzoe tonkinensis</i>	1169
<i>Aquae tritiatae (³H) solutio iniectabilis</i>	1111	<i>Benzois sumatrani tinctura</i>	1172
<i>Aqua purificata</i>	3561	<i>Benzois tonkinensis tinctura</i>	1171
<i>Aqua valde purificata</i>	3559	<i>Benzoylis peroxidum cum aqua</i>	1643
<i>Arachidis oleum hydrogenatum</i>	1584	<i>Benzylis benzoas</i>	1646
<i>Arachidis oleum raffinatum</i>	1584	<i>Benzylpenicillinum benzathinum</i>	1647
<i>Argenti nitras</i>	3221	<i>Benzylpenicillinum calicum</i>	1648
<i>Argentum colloidal ad usum externum</i>	3221	<i>Benzylpenicillinum natricum</i>	1651
<i>Arginini aspartas</i>	1586	<i>Benzylpenicillinum procainum</i>	1650

<i>Betacarotenum</i>	1653	<i>Calcii lactas anhydricus</i>	1743
<i>Betadexum</i>	1653	<i>Calcii lactas monohydricus</i>	1744
<i>Betahistini dihydrochloridum</i>	1655	<i>Calcii lactas pentahydricus</i>	1744
<i>Betahistini mesilas</i>	1656	<i>Calcii lactas trihydricus</i>	1745
<i>Betamethasoni acetas</i>	1659	<i>Calcii laevulinas dihydricus</i>	1748
<i>Betamethasoni dipropionas</i>	1661	<i>Calcii levofolinas pentahydricus</i>	1745
<i>Betamethasoni natrii phosphas</i>	1663	<i>Calcii pantothenas</i>	1749
<i>Betamethasoni valeras</i>	1664	<i>Calcii stearas</i>	1750
<i>Betamethasonum</i>	1657	<i>Calcii sulfas dihydricus</i>	1751
<i>Betaxololi hydrochloridum</i>	1666	<i>Calcipotriolum anhydricum</i>	1722
<i>Betulae folium</i>	1173	<i>Calcipotriolum monohydricum</i>	1724
<i>Bezafibratum</i>	1667	<i>Calcitoninum salmonis</i>	1726
<i>Bicalutamidum</i>	1668	<i>Calcitriolum</i>	1728
<i>Bifonazolium</i>	1670	<i>Calendulae flos</i>	1193
<i>Biotinum</i>	1671	<i>Camphora racemica</i>	1753
<i>Biperideni hydrochloridum</i>	1672	<i>Candesartanum cilexetili</i>	1754
<i>Bisacodylum</i>	1673	<i>Capecitabinum</i>	8.1 -3727
<i>Bismuthi subcarbonas</i>	1675	<i>Capsici extractum spissum normatum</i>	1197
<i>Bismuthi subgallas</i>	1676	<i>Capsici fructus</i>	1194
<i>Bismuthi subnitras ponderosus</i>	1676	<i>Capsici oleoresina raffinata et normata</i>	1196
<i>Bismuthi subsalicylas</i>	1677	<i>Capsici tinctura normata</i>	1198
<i>Bisoprololi fumaras</i>	1678	<i>Capsulae</i>	779
<i>Bistortae rhizoma</i>	1175	<i>Captoprilum</i>	1758
<i>Bleomycini sulfas</i>	1680	<i>Carbacholum</i>	1760
<i>Boldi folii extractum siccum</i>	1189	<i>Carbamazepinum</i>	1761
<i>Boldi folium</i>	1188	<i>Carbasalatum calcicum</i>	1762
<i>Boraginis officinalis oleum raffinatum</i>	1681	<i>Carbidopum</i>	1764
<i>Borax</i>	1682	<i>Carbimazolium</i>	8.1 -3728
<i>Brimonidini tartras</i>	8.2 -4007	<i>Carbo activatus</i>	1839
<i>Bromazepamum</i>	1687	<i>Carbocisteinum</i>	1766
<i>Bromhexini hydrochloridum</i>	1688	<i>Carbomera</i>	1766
<i>Bromocriptini mesilas</i>	1689	<i>Carbonei dioxidum</i>	1768
<i>Bromperidoli decanoas</i>	1693	<i>Carbonei monoxidum</i>	1769
<i>Bromperidolum</i>	1692	<i>Carbonei monoxidum (¹⁵O)</i>	1048
<i>Bromphenirami maleas</i>	1695	<i>Carboplatinum</i>	1770
<i>Brotizolamum</i>	1696	<i>Carboprostum trometamolium</i>	1771
<i>Budesonidum</i>	1697	<i>Carboxymethylamylum natricum A</i>	8.3 -4411
<i>Bufexamacum</i>	1699	<i>Carboxymethylamylum natricum B</i>	8.3 -4412
<i>Buflomedili hydrochloridum</i>	1700	<i>Carboxymethylamylum natricum C</i>	8.3 -4412
<i>Bumetanidum</i>	1702	<i>Carisoprodolum</i>	1772
<i>Bupivacaini hydrochloridum</i>	1703	<i>Carmellosum</i>	1773
<i>Buprenorphini hydrochloridum</i>	1706	<i>Carmellosum calcicum</i>	1774
<i>Buprenorphinum</i>	1705	<i>Carmellosum natricum</i>	8.3 -4280
<i>Buserelinum</i>	1708	<i>Carmellosum natricum conexum</i>	1969
<i>Buspironi hydrochloridum</i>	1709	<i>Carmellosum natricum substitutum humile</i>	1775
<i>Busulfanum</i>	1711	<i>Carmustinum</i>	1776
<i>Butylhydroxyanisolum</i>	1713	<i>Carprofenum ad usum veterinarium</i>	1778
<i>Butylhydroxytoluenum</i>	1714	<i>Carrageenanum</i>	1779
<i>Butylis parahydroxybenzoas</i>	1712	<i>Carteololi hydrochloridum</i>	1780
C		<i>Carthami flos</i>	8.2 -3968
<i>Cabergolinum</i>	1717	<i>Carthami oleum raffinatum</i>	3193
<i>Cadmii sulfas hydricus ad praeparationes homoeopathicas</i> .. 8.2 -3985		<i>Carvedilolum</i>	1781
<i>Calcifediolum</i>	1720	<i>Carvi aetheroleum</i>	1200
<i>Calcii acetas anhydricus</i>	1729	<i>Carvi fructus</i>	1199
<i>Calcii ascorbas</i>	1731	<i>Caryophylli floris aetheroleum</i>	1216
<i>Calcii carbonas</i>	1731	<i>Caryophylli flos</i>	1215
<i>Calcii chloridum dihydricum</i>	1732	<i>Cefaclorum</i>	1785
<i>Calcii chloridum hexahydricum</i>	1733	<i>Cefadroxilum monohydricum</i>	1786
<i>Calcii dobesilas monohydricus</i>	1733	<i>Cefalexinum monohydricum</i>	1788
<i>Calcii folinas</i>	1734	<i>Cefalotinum natricum</i>	1789
<i>Calcii glucoheptonas</i>	1736	<i>Cefamandoli nafas</i>	1791
<i>Calcii gluconas</i>	1737	<i>Cefapirinum natricum</i>	1792
<i>Calcii gluconas ad iniectionabile</i>	1739	<i>Cefatrizinum propylen glycolium</i>	1793
<i>Calcii gluconas anhydricus</i>	1738	<i>Cefazolinum natricum</i>	8.1 -3729
<i>Calcii glycerophosphas</i>	1740	<i>Cefepimi dihydrochloridum monohydricum</i>	1796
<i>Calcii hydrogenophosphas anhydricus</i>	1740	<i>Cefiximum</i>	1799
<i>Calcii hydrogenophosphas dihydricus</i>	1742	<i>Cefoperazonum natricum</i>	1800
<i>Calcii hydroxidum</i>	1743	<i>Cefotaximum natricum</i>	1801
<i>Calcii iodidum tetrahydricum ad praeparationes homoeopathicas</i>	8.2 -3985	<i>Cefoxitinum natricum</i>	1803
		<i>Cefpodoximum proxetili</i>	1805
		<i>Cefprozilum monohydricum</i>	1807
		<i>Cefradinum</i>	1809
		<i>Ceftazidimum pentahydricum</i>	1811

<i>Ceftazidimum pentahydricum et natrii carbonas ad iniectabile</i>	1813	<i>Cimicifugae rhizoma</i>	8.1-3702
<i>Ceftriaxonum natricum</i>	1815	<i>Cinchocaini hydrochloridum</i>	1890
<i>Cefuroximum axetili</i>	1817	<i>Cinchonae cortex</i>	1207
<i>Cefuroximum natricum</i>	1818	<i>Cinchonae extractum fluidum normatum</i>	1208
<i>Celecoxibum</i>	1819	<i>Cineolium</i>	1891
<i>Celiprololi hydrochloridum</i>	1820	<i>Cinnamomi cassiae aetheroleum</i>	1203
<i>Cellulae stirpes haematopoieticae humanae</i>	2419	<i>Cinnamomi cortex</i>	1209
<i>Cellulosi acetas</i>	8.1-3731	<i>Cinnamomi corticis tinctura</i>	1212
<i>Cellulosi acetas butyras</i>	1823	<i>Cinnamomi zeylanici corticis aetheroleum</i>	1210
<i>Cellulosi acetas phthalas</i>	8.3-4283	<i>Cinnamomi zeylanici folii aetheroleum</i>	1211
<i>Cellulosi pulvis</i>	1828	<i>Cinnarizinum</i>	1892
<i>Cellulosum microcrystallinum</i>	1824	<i>Ciprofibratum</i>	1893
<i>Cellulosum microcrystallinum et carmellosum natricum</i>	2776	<i>Ciprofloxacini hydrochloridum</i>	1896
<i>Centaurii herba</i>	1204	<i>Ciprofloxacinum</i>	1894
<i>Centellae asiaticae herba</i>	1205	<i>Cisplatinum</i>	1897
<i>Cera alba</i>	1630	<i>Citaloprami hydrobromidum</i>	1899
<i>Cera carnauba</i>	1777	<i>Citaloprami hydrochloridum</i>	1900
<i>Cera flava</i>	1630	<i>Citri reticulatae aetheroleum</i>	1308
<i>Cetirizini dihydrochloridum</i>	1831	<i>Citri reticulatae epicarpium et mesocarpium</i>	1307
<i>Cetobemidoni hydrochloridum</i>	2566	<i>Citronellae aetheroleum</i>	1212
<i>Cetostearyl isononanoas</i>	1836	<i>Cladribinum</i>	1903
<i>Cetrimidum</i>	1836	<i>Clarithromycinum</i>	1904
<i>Cetyl palmitas</i>	1838	<i>Clazurilum ad usum veterinarium</i>	1906
<i>Cetylpyridinii chloridum</i>	1838	<i>Clebopridi malas</i>	1908
<i>Chamomillae romanae flos</i>	1206	<i>Clemastini fumaras</i>	8.1-3738
<i>Chelidonii herba</i>	1268	<i>Clematidis armandii caulis</i>	1214
<i>Chinidini sulfas</i>	3141	<i>Clenbuteroli hydrochloridum</i>	1911
<i>Chinini hydrochloridum</i>	3142	<i>Clindamycini hydrochloridum</i>	1912
<i>Chinini sulfas</i>	3144	<i>Clindamycini phosphas</i>	8.3-4290
<i>Chitosani hydrochloridum</i>	1841	<i>Clioquinolum</i>	1914
<i>Chlorali hydras</i>	1842	<i>Clobazamum</i>	1915
<i>Chlorambucilum</i>	1843	<i>Clobetasoli propionas</i>	1916
<i>Chloramphenicoli natrii succinas</i>	1846	<i>Clobetasoni butyras</i>	1918
<i>Chloramphenicoli palmitas</i>	1845	<i>Clofaziminum</i>	1920
<i>Chloramphenicolum</i>	1844	<i>Clofibratum</i>	1921
<i>Chlorcyclizini hydrochloridum</i>	1847	<i>Clomifeni citras</i>	1922
<i>Chlordiazepoxidi hydrochloridum</i>	1849	<i>Clomipramini hydrochloridum</i>	1924
<i>Chlordiazepoxidum</i>	1848	<i>Clonazepamum</i>	1925
<i>Chlorhexidini diacetatas</i>	8.3-4284	<i>Clonidini hydrochloridum</i>	1926
<i>Chlorhexidini digluconatis solutio</i>	8.3-4286	<i>Clopamidum</i>	1927
<i>Chlorhexidini dihydrochloridum</i>	1854	<i>Clopidogreli hydrogenosulfas</i>	1928
<i>Chlormadinoni acetatas</i>	8.2-4011	<i>Closantelum natricum dihydricum ad usum veterinarium</i>	1930
<i>Chlorobutanolum anhydricum</i>	1855	<i>Clotrimazolum</i>	1931
<i>Chlorobutanolum hemihydricum</i>	1855	<i>Cloxacinum natricum</i>	1933
<i>Chlorocresolum</i>	1856	<i>Clozapinum</i>	1934
<i>Chloroquini phosphas</i>	1857	<i>Cocaini hydrochloridum</i>	1935
<i>Chloroquini sulfas</i>	1857	<i>Cocoi oleum raffinatum</i>	8.3-4292
<i>Chlorphenamini maleas</i>	1858	<i>Cocoylis caprylocapras</i>	1937
<i>Chlorpromazini hydrochloridum</i>	1859	<i>Codeini hydrochloridum dihydricum</i>	1939
<i>Chlorpropamidum</i>	1861	<i>Codeini phosphas hemihydricus</i>	1941
<i>Chlorprothixeni hydrochloridum</i>	8.3-4288	<i>Codeini phosphas sesquihydricus</i>	1942
<i>Chlortalidonum</i>	1863	<i>Codeinum</i>	1938
<i>Chlortetracyclini hydrochloridum</i>	1865	<i>Codergocriini mesilas</i>	1944
<i>Cholecalciferoli pulvis</i>	1870	<i>Coffeinum</i>	1718
<i>Cholecalciferolum</i>	1867	<i>Coffeinum monohydricum</i>	1719
<i>Cholecalciferolum densatum oleosum</i>	1869	<i>Coicis semen</i>	1217
<i>Cholecalciferolum in aqua dispergibile</i>	1872	<i>Colae semen</i>	1218
<i>Cholesterolum</i>	8.2-4012	<i>Colchicinum</i>	1957
<i>Cholesterolum ad usum parenteralem</i>	1874	<i>Colestyraminum</i>	1959
<i>Chondroitini natrii sulfas</i>	1876	<i>Colistimethatum natricum</i>	1960
<i>Chorda resorbilis sterilis</i>	1117	<i>Colistini sulfas</i>	1961
<i>Chorda resorbilis sterilis in fuso ad usum veterinarium</i>	1127	<i>Colophonium</i>	1219
<i>Chromii (⁵¹Cr) edetatis solutio iniectabilis</i>	1049	<i>Compressi</i>	809
<i>Chymotrypsinum</i>	1878	<i>Copolymerum macrogolo et alcoholi poly(vinyllico) constatum</i>	2660
<i>Ciclesonidum</i>	1879	<i>Copolymerum methacrylatis butylati basicum</i>	1624
<i>Ciclopirox olaminum</i>	1881	<i>Copovidonum</i>	1962
<i>Ciclopiroxum</i>	1880	<i>Coriandri aetheroleum</i>	8.2-3963
<i>Ciclosporinum</i>	1883	<i>Coriandri fructus</i>	8.2-3963
<i>Cilastatinum natricum</i>	8.2-4013	<i>Corpora ad usum pharmaceuticum</i>	765
<i>Cilazaprilum</i>	1885	<i>Cortisoni acetatas</i>	1965
<i>Cimetidini hydrochloridum</i>	1888	<i>Crataegi folii cum flore extractum fluidum quantificatum</i> ..	1274
<i>Cimetidinum</i>	1887		

<i>Crataegi folii cum flore extractum siccum</i>	1273	<i>Dibrompropamidini diisetionas</i>	2032
<i>Crataegi folium cum flore</i>	1272	<i>Dibutylis phthalas</i>	2033
<i>Crataegi fructus</i>	1271	<i>Diclazurilum ad usum veterinarium</i>	2034
<i>Cresolum crudum</i>	1968	<i>Diclofenacum kalicum</i>	8.2-4019
<i>Croci sativi stigma ad praeparationes homoeopathicas</i>	8.2-3987	<i>Diclofenacum natricum</i>	8.2-4020
<i>Crospovidonum</i>	1970	<i>Dicloxacillinum natricum</i>	2038
<i>Crotamitonum</i>	1971	<i>Dicycloverini hydrochloridum</i>	2039
<i>Cupri acetas monohydricus ad praeparationes homoeopathicas</i>	8.2-3988	<i>Didanosinum</i>	2040
<i>Cupri sulfas anhydricus</i>	1964	<i>Diethylcarbamazini citras</i>	2042
<i>Cupri sulfas pentahydricus</i>	1965	<i>Diethylenglycoli aether monoethylicus</i>	2043
<i>Cuprum ad praeparationes homoeopathicas</i>	8.2-3989	<i>Diethylenglycoli palmitostearas</i>	2044
<i>Curcumae longae rhizoma</i>	8.3-4259	<i>Diethylis phthalas</i>	2041
<i>Curcumae zanthorrhizae rhizoma</i>	8.3-4258	<i>Diethylstilbestrolum</i>	2045
<i>Cyamopsidis seminis pulvis</i>	1269	<i>Difloxacinum hydrochloridum trihydricum ad usum veterinarium</i>	2046
<i>Cyanocobalamini (⁵⁷Co) capsulae</i>	1049	<i>Digitalis purpureae folium</i>	1227
<i>Cyanocobalamini (⁵⁷Co) solutio</i>	1050	<i>Digitoxinum</i>	2048
<i>Cyanocobalamini (⁵⁸Co) capsulae</i>	1051	<i>Digoxinum</i>	2049
<i>Cyanocobalamini (⁵⁸Co) solutio</i>	1051	<i>Dihydralazini sulfas hydricus</i>	2051
<i>Cyanocobalaminum</i>	8.2-4016	<i>Dihydrocodeini hydrogenotartras</i>	2052
<i>Cyclizini hydrochloridum</i>	1974	<i>Dihydroergocristini mesilas</i>	2053
<i>Cyclopentolati hydrochloridum</i>	1975	<i>Dihydroergotamini mesilas</i>	2056
<i>Cyclophosphamidum</i>	1976	<i>Dihydroergotamini tartras</i>	2058
<i>Cynarae folii extractum siccum</i>	1156	<i>Dihydrostreptomycini sulfas ad usum veterinarium</i>	2059
<i>Cynarae folium</i>	1154	<i>Dihydrotachysterolum</i>	2061
<i>Cyproheptadini hydrochloridum</i>	1977	<i>Dikalii clorazepas</i>	2077
<i>Cyproteroni acetas</i>	1978	<i>Dikalii phosphas</i>	2078
<i>Cysteini hydrochloridum monohydricum</i>	1980	<i>Diltiazemi hydrochloridum</i>	2062
<i>Cystinum</i>	1981	<i>Dimenhydrinatum</i>	2063
<i>Cytarabinum</i>	1982	<i>Dimercaprolum</i>	2065
D		<i>Dimethylacetamidum</i>	2066
<i>Dacarbazineum</i>	1987	<i>Dimethylis sulfoxidum</i>	2066
<i>Dalteparinum natricum</i>	1988	<i>Dimeticonum</i>	2067
<i>Danaparoidum natricum</i>	1990	<i>Dimetindeni maleas</i>	2068
<i>Dapsonum</i>	1992	<i>Dinatrii clodronas tetrahydricus</i>	1919
<i>Daunorubicini hydrochloridum</i>	1993	<i>Dinatrii edetas</i>	2082
<i>D-Camphora</i>	8.3-4279	<i>Dinatrii etidronas</i>	8.3-4306
<i>Decylis oleas</i>	1994	<i>Dinatrii pamidronas pentahydricus</i>	2956
<i>Deferoxamini mesilas</i>	1994	<i>Dinatrii phosphas anhydricus</i>	2083
<i>Dembrexini hydrochloridum monohydricum ad usum veterinarium</i>	1995	<i>Dinatrii phosphas dihydricus</i>	2084
<i>Demeclocyclini hydrochloridum</i>	1996	<i>Dinatrii phosphas dodecahydricus</i>	2084
<i>Deptropini citras</i>	1998	<i>Dinitrogenii oxidum</i>	2865
<i>Dequalinii chloridum</i>	1999	<i>Dinoprostonum</i>	2070
<i>Desfluranum</i>	2002	<i>Dinoprostum trometamolom</i>	2069
<i>Desipramini hydrochloridum</i>	2003	<i>Dioscoreae oppositifoliae rhizoma</i>	8.1-3705
<i>Deslanosidum</i>	2004	<i>Diosminum</i>	8.3-4297
<i>Desloratadinum</i>	2005	<i>Diphenhydramini hydrochloridum</i>	2073
<i>Desmopressinum</i>	2006	<i>Diphenoxylati hydrochloridum</i>	2074
<i>Desogestrelum</i>	2007	<i>Dipivefrini hydrochloridum</i>	2075
<i>Desoxycortoni acetas</i>	2008	<i>Diprophyllinum</i>	2078
<i>Detomidini hydrochloridum ad usum veterinarium</i>	2009	<i>Dipyridamolum</i>	2079
<i>Dexamethasoni acetas</i>	2012	<i>Dirithromycinum</i>	2081
<i>Dexamethasoni isonicotinas</i>	2014	<i>Disopyramidi phosphas</i>	2086
<i>Dexamethasoni natrii phosphas</i>	8.1-3743	<i>Disopyramidum</i>	2085
<i>Dexamethasonum</i>	2010	<i>Disulfiramum</i>	2087
<i>Dexchlorpheniraminum maleas</i>	2018	<i>Dithranolum</i>	2088
<i>Dexpanthenolum</i>	2019	<i>DL-Methioninum</i>	2734
<i>Dextranomerum</i>	2023	<i>DL-α-Tocopherylis hydrogenosuccinas</i>	3442
<i>Dextranum 1 ad iniectabile</i>	2020	<i>Dobutamini hydrochloridum</i>	2089
<i>Dextranum 40 ad iniectabile</i>	2021	<i>Docetaxelum anhydricum</i>	2090
<i>Dextranum 60 ad iniectabile</i>	2022	<i>Docetaxelum trihydricum</i>	2092
<i>Dextranum 70 ad iniectabile</i>	2023	<i>Dodecylis gallas</i>	2094
<i>Dextrinum</i>	2024	<i>Domperidoni maleas</i>	2097
<i>Dextromethorphanum hydrobromidum</i>	2025	<i>Domperidonum</i>	2095
<i>Dextromoramide tartras</i>	2026	<i>Dopamini hydrochloridum</i>	2098
<i>Dextropropoxypheni hydrochloridum</i>	2027	<i>Dopexamini dihydrochloridum</i>	2099
<i>Diacereinum</i>	2028	<i>Dorzolamidi hydrochloridum</i>	2101
<i>Diazepamum</i>	2030	<i>Dosulepini hydrochloridum</i>	2103
<i>Diazoxidum</i>	2031	<i>Doxaprami hydrochloridum</i>	2104
		<i>Doxazosini mesilas</i>	2105
		<i>Doxepini hydrochloridum</i>	2106
		<i>Doxorubicini hydrochloridum</i>	2108
		<i>Doxycyclini hyclas</i>	2109

<i>Doxycyclinum monohydricum</i>	2111	<i>Ethylmorphini hydrochloridum</i>	2194
<i>Doxylamini hydrogenosuccinas</i>	2112	<i>Etilefrini hydrochloridum</i>	2196
<i>Droperidolum</i>	2113	<i>Etodolacum</i>	2197
<i>Drospirenonum</i>	2115	<i>Etofenamatum</i>	2199
<i>Drynariae rhizoma</i>	1229	<i>Etomidatum</i>	2201
<i>Duloxetini hydrochloridum</i>	2116	<i>Etoposidum</i>	8.3-4306
<i>Dutasteridum</i>	8.2-4022	<i>Eucalypti aetheroleum</i>	1239
<i>Dydrogesteronum</i>	2120	<i>Eucalypti folium</i>	8.2-3965
		<i>Eucommiae cortex</i>	1240
E		<i>Eugenolum</i>	2205
<i>Ebastinum</i>	2125	<i>Extracta</i>	744
<i>Echinaceae angustifoliae radix</i>	1327	F	
<i>Echinaceae pallidae radix</i>	1345	<i>Factor humanus von Willebrandi</i>	2435
<i>Echinaceae purpureae herba</i>	1357	<i>Factoris IX coagulationis humani (ADNr) solutio</i>	
<i>Echinaceae purpureae radix</i>	1359	<i>concentrata</i>	8.2-4043
<i>Ecliptae herba</i>	1231	<i>Factoris VIIa coagulationis humani (ADNr) solutio</i>	
<i>Econazoli nitras</i>	2127	<i>concentrata</i>	8.3-4343
<i>Econazololum</i>	2126	<i>Factor IX coagulationis humanus</i>	2416
<i>Edrophonii chloridum</i>	2129	<i>Factor VII coagulationis humanus</i>	2408
<i>Eleutherococci radix</i>	1234	<i>Factor VIII coagulationis humanus</i>	2414
<i>Emedastini difumaras</i>	2129	<i>Factor VIII coagulationis humanus (ADNr)</i>	2415
<i>Emetini hydrochloridum pentahydricum</i>	2130	<i>Factor XI coagulationis humanus</i>	2417
<i>Emplastra transcuteanea</i>	798	<i>Fagopyri herba</i>	1190
<i>Enalaprilatum dihydricum</i>	2133	<i>Famotidinum</i>	2211
<i>Enalaprioli maleas</i>	2131	<i>Febantelum ad usum veterinarium</i>	2212
<i>Enilconazololum ad usum veterinarium</i>	2134	<i>Felbinacum</i>	2213
<i>Enoxaparinum natricum</i>	8.1-3749	<i>Felodipinum</i>	2214
<i>Enoxolonum</i>	2136	<i>Felypressinum</i>	2215
<i>Enrofloxacinum ad usum veterinarium</i>	2137	<i>Fenbendazololum ad usum veterinarium</i>	2217
<i>Entacaponum</i>	2139	<i>Fenbufenum</i>	2218
<i>Ephedrae herba</i>	1236	<i>Fenofibratum</i>	2219
<i>Ephedrini hydrochloridum</i>	2142	<i>Fenoteroli hydrobromidum</i>	2220
<i>Ephedrini racemici hydrochloridum</i>	2143	<i>Fentanyl citras</i>	2223
<i>Ephedrinum anhydricum</i>	2140	<i>Fentanylum</i>	2221
<i>Ephedrinum hemihydricum</i>	2141	<i>Fenticonazoli nitras</i>	8.2-4033
<i>Epinastini hydrochloridum</i>	2144	<i>Ferri chloridum hexahydricum</i>	2225
<i>Epirubicini hydrochloridum</i>	2145	<i>Ferrosi fumaras</i>	2226
<i>Equiseti herba</i>	1237	<i>Ferrosi gluconas</i>	2227
<i>Ergocalciferolum</i>	2146	<i>Ferrosi sulfas desiccatus</i>	2228
<i>Ergometrini maleas</i>	2148	<i>Ferrosi sulfas heptahydricus</i>	2229
<i>Ergotamini tartras</i>	2149	<i>Ferrum ad praeparationes homoeopaths</i>	8.2-3989
<i>Erythritolum</i>	2150	<i>Fexofenadini hydrochloridum</i>	8.3-4313
<i>Erythromycini estolas</i>	2154	<i>Fibrini glutinum</i>	8.3-4314
<i>Erythromycini ethylsuccinas</i>	2156	<i>Fibrinogenum humanum</i>	2418
<i>Erythromycini lactobionas</i>	2158	<i>Fila non resorbilia sterilia</i>	1118
<i>Erythromycini stearas</i>	2160	<i>Fila non resorbilia sterilia in fuso ad usum veterinarium</i>	1129
<i>Erythromycinum</i>	2151	<i>Fila resorbilia synthetica monofilamenta sterilia</i>	1123
<i>Erythropoietini solutio concentrata</i>	2162	<i>Fila resorbilia synthetica torta sterilia</i>	1122
<i>Eserini salicylas</i>	3027	<i>Filgrastimi solutio concentrata</i>	2233
<i>Esketamini hydrochloridum</i>	2166	<i>Filipendulae ulmariae herba</i>	1316
<i>Esomeprazololum magnesticum dihydricum</i>	8.2-4027	<i>Filum bombycis tortum sterile in fuso ad usum</i>	
<i>Esomeprazololum magnesticum trihydricum</i>	8.2-4028	<i>veterinarium</i>	1129
<i>Estradioli benzoas</i>	2169	<i>Filum ethyleni polyterephthalici sterile in fuso ad usum</i>	
<i>Estradioli valeris</i>	2172	<i>veterinarium</i>	1129
<i>Estradiolum hemihydricum</i>	2171	<i>Filum lini sterile in fuso ad usum veterinarium</i>	1128
<i>Estriolum</i>	2173	<i>Filum polyamidicum-6/6 sterile in fuso ad usum</i>	
<i>Estrogeni coniuncti</i>	2174	<i>veterinarium</i>	1128
<i>Etamsylatum</i>	2178	<i>Filum polyamidicum-6 sterile in fuso ad usum</i>	
<i>Ethacridini lactas monohydricus</i>	2179	<i>veterinarium</i>	1128
<i>Ethambutoli hydrochloridum</i>	2180	<i>Finasteridum</i>	2235
<i>Ethanololum (96 per centum)</i>	8.3-4301	<i>Flavoxati hydrochloridum</i>	2238
<i>Ethanololum anhydricum</i>	8.3-4302	<i>Flecainidi acetas</i>	8.1-3757
<i>Ethinylestradiolum</i>	2186	<i>Flubendazololum</i>	2241
<i>Ethionamidum</i>	8.3-4304	<i>Flucloxacillinum magnesticum octahydricum</i>	2242
<i>Ethosuximidum</i>	2188	<i>Flucloxacillinum natricum</i>	2243
<i>Ethylcellulosum</i>	2192	<i>Fluconazololum</i>	2245
<i>Ethylendiaminum</i>	2193	<i>Flucytosinum</i>	2246
<i>Ethylenglycoli monopalmitostearas</i>	2193	<i>Fludarabini phosphas</i>	2248
<i>Ethylis acetas</i>	2190	<i>Fludeoxyglucosi (¹⁸F) solutio iniectabilis</i>	8.2-3957
<i>Ethylis oleas</i>	2190	<i>Fludrocortisoni acetas</i>	2250
<i>Ethylis parahydroxybenzoas</i>	2191	<i>Flumazenili (N-[¹¹C]methyl) solutio iniectabilis</i>	1054
<i>Ethylis parahydroxybenzoas natricus</i>	3243		

<i>Flumazenilum</i>	2251	<i>Gliclazidum</i>	2332
<i>Flumequinum</i>	2253	<i>Glimepiridum</i>	2333
<i>Flumetasoni pivalas</i>	2254	<i>Glipizidum</i>	2335
<i>Flunarizini dihydrochloridum</i>	2255	<i>Glossa</i>	779
<i>Flunitrazepamum</i>	2256	<i>Glucagonum humanum</i>	2337
<i>Flunixini megluminum ad usum veterinarium</i>	2257	<i>Glucosamini hydrochloridum</i>	2338
<i>Fluocinoloni acetamidum</i>	2258	<i>Glucosamini sulfas kalii chloridum</i>	8.3 -4333
<i>Fluocortoloni pivalas</i>	2259	<i>Glucosamini sulfas natrii chloridum</i>	2339
<i>Fluoresceinum</i>	2260	<i>Glucosum anhydricum</i>	2340
<i>Fluoresceinum natricum</i>	2262	<i>Glucosum liquidum</i>	2341
<i>Fluoridi (¹⁸F) solutio ad radio-signandum</i>	1055	<i>Glucosum liquidum dispersione desiccatum</i>	2342
<i>Fluorodopae (¹⁸F) ab electrophila substitutione solutio inieciabilis</i>	1056	<i>Glucosum monohydricum</i>	2343
<i>Fluoromisonidazoli (¹⁸F) solutio inieciabilis</i>	1058	<i>Glutathionum</i>	2345
<i>Fluorouracilum</i>	2263	<i>Glycerol-formalum</i>	2351
<i>Fluoxetini hydrochloridum</i>	2264	<i>Glyceroli dibehenas</i>	2349
<i>Flupentixoli dihydrochloridum</i>	2266	<i>Glyceroli distearas</i>	2350
<i>Fluphenazini decanoas</i>	2268	<i>Glyceroli monocaprylas</i>	2351
<i>Fluphenazini dihydrochloridum</i>	2269	<i>Glyceroli monocaprylocapras</i>	2352
<i>Fluphenazini enantas</i>	2271	<i>Glyceroli monolinoleas</i>	2353
<i>Flurazepamum monohydrochloridum</i>	2272	<i>Glyceroli mono-oleas</i>	2354
<i>Flurbiprofenum</i>	2273	<i>Glyceroli monostearas 40-55</i>	2355
<i>Fluspirilenum</i>	2274	<i>Glyceroli trinitratis solutio</i>	2356
<i>Flutamidum</i>	2275	<i>Glycerolum</i>	2346
<i>Fluticasoni propionas</i>	8.1 -3758	<i>Glycerolum (85 per centum)</i>	2348
<i>Flutrimazolium</i>	2278	<i>Glycinium</i>	2357
<i>Fluvastatinum natricum</i>	2279	<i>Glycopyrronii bromidum</i>	2358
<i>Fluvoxamini maleas</i>	2281	<i>Gonadorelini acetat</i>	2360
<i>Foeniculi amari fructus</i>	1241	<i>Gonadotropinum chorionicum</i>	2361
<i>Foeniculi amari fructus aetheroleum</i>	1176	<i>Gonadotropinum sericum equinum ad usum veterinarium</i>	2362
<i>Foeniculi amari herbae aetheroleum</i>	1177	<i>Goserelinum</i>	2363
<i>Foeniculi dulcis fructus</i>	1242	<i>Gossypii oleum hydrogenatum</i>	1968
<i>Follitropini solutio concentrata</i>	8.3 -4321	<i>Grammidinum</i>	2365
<i>Follitropinum</i>	8.3 -4316	<i>Graminis rhizoma</i>	1222
<i>Formaldehydi solutio (35 per centum)</i>	2295	<i>Granisetroni hydrochloridum</i>	2366
<i>Formoteroli fumaras dihydricus</i>	2296	<i>Granula ad praeparationes homoeopathicas</i>	1441
<i>Foscarnetum natricum hexahydricum</i>	2297	<i>Granula homoeopathica imbuta</i>	1441
<i>Fosfomycinum calcicum</i>	2299	<i>Granula homoeopathica velata</i>	8.3 -4264
<i>Fosfomycinum natricum</i>	2300	<i>Granulata</i>	785
<i>Fosfomycinum trometamolium</i>	2301	<i>Griseofulvinum</i>	2367
<i>Fosinoprilum natricum</i>	2302	<i>Guaiacolum</i>	2368
<i>Framycetini sulfas</i>	2305	<i>Guaiifenesinum</i>	2370
<i>Frangulae cortex</i>	1247	<i>Guanethidini monosulfas</i>	2371
<i>Frangulae corticis extractum siccum normatum</i>	1249	<i>Guar galactomannanum</i>	2371
<i>Fraxini folium</i>	1157		
<i>Fraxini rhyrachophyllae cortex</i>	8.3 -4240	H	
<i>Fructosum</i>	2306	<i>Halofantrini hydrochloridum</i>	2381
<i>Fucus vel Ascophyllum</i>	1286	<i>Haloperidoli decanoas</i>	2383
<i>Fulvestrantum</i>	8.2 -4035	<i>Haloperidolum</i>	2382
<i>Fumariae herba</i>	1252	<i>Halothanum</i>	2385
<i>Furosemidum</i>	8.3 -4327	<i>Hamamelidis folium</i>	1270
		<i>Harpagophyti extractum siccum</i>	1225
G		<i>Harpagophyti radix</i>	1226
<i>Gabapentinum</i>	2317	<i>Hederae folium</i>	8.1 -3707
<i>Galactosum</i>	2318	<i>Hedera helix ad praeparationes homoeopathicas</i>	1448
<i>Galantamini hydrobromidum</i>	2319	<i>Helianthi annui oleum raffinatum</i>	3354
<i>Gallii (⁶⁷Ga) citratis solutio inieciabilis</i>	1060	<i>Helium</i>	2387
<i>Gallii (⁶⁸Ga) chloridi solutio ad radio-signandum</i>	1060	<i>Heparina massae molecularis minoris</i>	2392
<i>Gallii (⁶⁸Ga) edotreotidi solutio inieciabilis</i>	1062	<i>Heparinum calcicum</i>	8.3 -4339
<i>Ganciclovirum</i>	2321	<i>Heparinum natricum</i>	8.3 -4341
<i>Gelatina</i>	8.3 -4331	<i>Heptaminoli hydrochloridum</i>	2394
<i>Gemcitabini hydrochloridum</i>	8.3 -4332	<i>Hexamidini diisetionas</i>	2395
<i>Gemfibrozilum</i>	2325	<i>Hexetidinum</i>	2396
<i>Gentamicini sulfas</i>	2326	<i>Hexylresorcinolum</i>	2397
<i>Gentianae radix</i>	1254	<i>Hibisci sabdariffae flos</i>	1368
<i>Gentianae tinctura</i>	1255	<i>Histamini dihydrochloridum</i>	2398
<i>Gestodenum</i>	2328	<i>Histidini hydrochloridum monohydricum</i>	8.2 -4042
<i>Ginkgonis extractum siccum raffinatum et quantificatum</i>	1257	<i>Histidinum</i>	8.2 -4041
<i>Ginkgonis folium</i>	1259	<i>Homatropini hydrobromidum</i>	2401
<i>Ginseng extractum siccum</i>	1262	<i>Homatropini methylbromidum</i>	2402
<i>Ginseng radix</i>	1261	<i>Hyaluronidasum</i>	2436
<i>Glibenclamidum</i>	2330	<i>Hydralazini hydrochloridum</i>	2437

<i>Hydrargyri dichloridum</i>	2715	<i>Immunoserum Clostridii perfringentis epsilon ad usum</i>	
<i>Hydrastis canadensis ad praeparationes homoeopathicas</i> ..	1449	<i>veterinarium</i>	1039
<i>Hydrastis rhizoma</i>	1266	<i>Immunoserum contra venena viperarum europaeorum</i>	1033
<i>Hydrochlorothiazidum</i>	2439	<i>Immunoserum diphthericum</i>	1029
<i>Hydrocodoni hydrogentartras 2.5-hydricus</i>	2440	<i>Immunoserum gangraenicum (Clostridium novyi)</i>	1030
<i>Hydrocortisoni acetas</i>	2444	<i>Immunoserum gangraenicum (Clostridium perfringens)</i> ..	1031
<i>Hydrocortisoni hydrogenosuccinas</i>	2446	<i>Immunoserum gangraenicum (Clostridium septicum)</i>	1032
<i>Hydrocortisonum</i>	2442	<i>Immunoserum gangraenicum mixtum</i>	1030
<i>Hydrogenii peroxidum 30 per centum</i>	2448	<i>Immunoserum tetanicum ad usum humanum</i>	1033
<i>Hydrogenii peroxidum 3 per centum</i>	2448	<i>Immunoserum tetanicum ad usum veterinarium</i>	1040
<i>Hydromorphonum hydrochloridum</i>	2449	<i>Indapamidum</i>	2480
<i>Hydroxocobalamini acetas</i>	2450	<i>Indii (¹¹¹In) chloridi solutio</i>	1065
<i>Hydroxocobalamini chloridum</i>	2451	<i>Indii (¹¹¹In) oxini solutio</i>	1066
<i>Hydroxocobalamini sulfas</i>	2452	<i>Indii (¹¹¹In) pentetatis solutio iniectionabilis</i>	1066
<i>Hydroxycarbamidum</i>	2453	<i>Indinaviri sulfas</i>	2482
<i>Hydroxyethylcellulosum</i>	2455	<i>Indometacinum</i>	8.2-4055
<i>Hydroxyethylis salicylas</i>	2454	<i>Inhalanda</i>	800
<i>Hydroxypropylbetadexum</i>	8.2-4050	<i>Insulini zinci amorphi suspensio iniectionabilis</i>	2502
<i>Hydroxypropylcellulosum</i>	8.3-4359	<i>Insulini zinci cristallini suspensio iniectionabilis</i>	2502
<i>Hydroxyzini hydrochloridum</i>	2459	<i>Insulini zinci suspensio iniectionabilis</i>	2501
<i>Hymecromonum</i>	2460	<i>Insulinum aspartum</i>	2485
<i>Hyoscini butylbromidum</i>	2462	<i>Insulinum biphasicum iniectionabile</i>	2493
<i>Hyoscini hydrobromidum</i>	2464	<i>Insulinum bovinum</i>	2486
<i>Hyoscinum</i>	2461	<i>Insulinum glarginum</i>	8.3-4365
<i>Hyoscyamini sulfas</i>	2465	<i>Insulinum humanum</i>	2491
<i>Hyoscyamus niger ad praeparationes homoeopathicas</i>	1450	<i>Insulinum isophanum biphasicum iniectionabile</i>	2493
<i>Hyperici herba</i>	1391	<i>Insulinum isophanum iniectionabile</i>	2494
<i>Hyperici herbae extractum siccum quantificatum</i>	1393	<i>Insulinum lisprum</i>	2494
<i>Hypericum perforatum ad praeparationes</i>		<i>Insulinum porcinum</i>	2497
<i>homoeopathicas</i>	1451	<i>Insulinum solubile iniectionabile</i>	2494
<i>Hypromellosi phthalas</i>	2468	<i>Interferoni alfa-2 solutio concentrata</i>	2502
<i>Hypromellosum</i>	2466	<i>Interferoni beta-1a solutio concentrata</i>	2505
		<i>Interferoni gamma-1b solutio concentrata</i>	8.2-4056
I		<i>int-rac-α-Tocopherolum</i>	3436
<i>Ibuprofenum</i>	2473	<i>int-rac-α-Tocopherylis acetas</i>	3438
<i>Ichthammolum</i>	2475	<i>Iobenguani (¹²³I) solutio iniectionabilis</i>	1067
<i>Idoxuridinum</i>	2476	<i>Iobenguani (¹³¹I) solutio iniectionabilis ad usum</i>	
<i>Iecoris aselli domestici oleum</i>	1946	<i>diagnosticum</i>	1068
<i>Iecoris aselli oleum A</i>	1950	<i>Iobenguani (¹³¹I) solutio iniectionabilis ad usum</i>	
<i>Iecoris aselli oleum B</i>	1954	<i>therapeuticum</i>	1069
<i>Ifosfamidum</i>	2476	<i>Iobenguani sulfas ad radiopharmaceutica</i>	1070
<i>Imipenemum monohydricum</i>	2478	<i>Iodinati (¹²⁵I) humani albumini solutio iniectionabilis</i>	1064
<i>Imipramini hydrochloridum</i>	2479	<i>Iodixanolum</i>	2511
<i>Immunoglobulinum anti-T lymphocytorum ex animale ad</i>		<i>Iodomethylnorcholesteroli (¹³¹I) solutio iniectionabilis</i>	1070
<i>usum humanum</i>	1575	<i>Iodium</i>	2511
<i>Immunoglobulinum humanum anti-D</i>	8.3-4343	<i>Iohexolum</i>	2514
<i>Immunoglobulinum humanum anti-D ad usum</i>		<i>Iopamidolum</i>	2518
<i>intravenosum</i>	2407	<i>Iopromidum</i>	2520
<i>Immunoglobulinum humanum hepatitis A</i>	8.3-4348	<i>Iotrolanum</i>	2523
<i>Immunoglobulinum humanum hepatitis B</i>	8.3-4348	<i>Ipecacuanhae extractum fluidum normatum</i>	1277
<i>Immunoglobulinum humanum hepatitis B ad usum</i>		<i>Ipecacuanhae pulvis normatus</i>	1278
<i>intravenosum</i>	8.3-4349	<i>Ipecacuanhae radix</i>	1278
<i>Immunoglobulinum humanum morbillicum</i>	8.3-4349	<i>Ipecacuanhae tinctura normata</i>	1279
<i>Immunoglobulinum humanum normale ad usum</i>		<i>Ipratropii bromidum</i>	2527
<i>intramusculum</i>	8.3-4349	<i>Irbesartanum</i>	2528
<i>Immunoglobulinum humanum normale ad usum</i>		<i>Isatidis radix</i>	1280
<i>intravenosum</i>	2423	<i>Isoconazoli nitras</i>	2531
<i>Immunoglobulinum humanum normale ad usum</i>		<i>Isoconazololum</i>	2530
<i>subdermicum</i>	8.3-4351	<i>Isofluranum</i>	2532
<i>Immunoglobulinum humanum rabicum</i>	8.3-4355	<i>Isoleucinum</i>	2533
<i>Immunoglobulinum humanum rubellae</i>	8.3-4357	<i>Isomaltum</i>	8.3-4367
<i>Immunoglobulinum humanum tetanicum</i>	8.3-4357	<i>Isoniazidum</i>	2536
<i>Immunoglobulinum humanum varicellae</i>	8.3-4359	<i>Isoprenalini hydrochloridum</i>	2536
<i>Immunoglobulinum humanum varicellae ad usum</i>		<i>Isoprenalini sulfas</i>	2537
<i>intravenosum</i>	2434	<i>Isopropylis myristas</i>	2539
<i>Immunosera ad usum veterinarium</i>	750	<i>Isopropylis palmitas</i>	2540
<i>Immunosera ex animale ad usum humanum</i>	748	<i>Isosorbidi dinitras dilutus</i>	2540
<i>Immunoserum botulinicum</i>	1029	<i>Isosorbidi mononitras dilutus</i>	2542
<i>Immunoserum Clostridii novyi alpha ad usum</i>		<i>Isotretinoinum</i>	2543
<i>veterinarium</i>	1037	<i>Isoxsuprini hydrochloridum</i>	2545
<i>Immunoserum Clostridii perfringentis beta ad usum</i>		<i>Isradipinum</i>	2547
<i>veterinarium</i>	1038	<i>Itraconazololum</i>	2548
		<i>Ivermectinum</i>	2549

- J**
- Josamycini propionas* 2557
Josamycinum 2555
Juniperi aetheroleum 1285
Juniperi galbulus 1285
- K**
- Kalii acetas* 3063
Kalii bichromas ad praeparationes homoeopathicas **8.2**-3990
Kalii bromidum 3063
Kalii carbonas 3064
Kalii chloridum 3065
Kalii citras 3065
Kalii clavulanas 3066
Kalii clavulanas dilutus 3068
Kalii dihydrogenophosphas 3070
Kalii hydrogenoaspartas hemihydricus 3070
Kalii hydrogenocarbonas 3071
Kalii hydrogenotartras 3072
Kalii hydroxidum 3072
Kalii iodidum 3073
Kalii metabisulfis 3073
Kalii natrii tartras tetrahydricus 3076
Kalii nitras 3074
Kalii perchloras 3075
Kalii permanganas 3075
Kalii sorbas 3076
Kalii sulfas 3077
Kanamycini monosulfas 2564
Kanamycini sulfas acidus 2563
Kaolinum ponderosum 2565
Ketamini hydrochloridum 2565
Ketoconazolum 2567
Ketoprofenum 2569
Ketorolacum trometamolom 2571
Ketotifenii hydrogenofumaras **8.1**-3783
Kryptonum (^{81m}Kr) ad inhalationem 1071
- L**
- Labetaloli hydrochloridum* 2577
Lacca 3216
Lactitolum monohydricum 2580
Lactosum anhydricum 2582
Lactosum monohydricum 2584
Lactulosum **8.3**-4371
Lactulosum liquidum 2587
Lamivudinum 2589
Lamotriginum **8.1**-3787
Lansoprazolum 2592
Lanugo cellulosi absorbens 3542
Lanugo gossypii absorbens 1967
Lauromacrogolum 400 2594
Lavandulae aetheroleum 1291
Lavandulae flos 1289
Leflunomidum 2597
Leonuri cardiaca herba 1324
Letrozolum 2598
Leucinum 2599
Leuprorelinum 2601
Levamisoli hydrochloridum 2603
Levamisolum ad usum veterinarium 2602
Levetiracetamum 2604
Levistici radix 1301
Levocabastini hydrochloridum **8.2**-4063
Levocarnitinum 2607
Levodopum 2608
Levodropropizinium 2610
Levomentholum 2611
Levomepromazini hydrochloridum 2612
Levomepromazini maleas 2613
Levomethadoni hydrochloridum 2614
Levonorgestrelum 2615
- Levothyroxinum natricum* 2618
Lichen islandicus 1275
Lidocaini hydrochloridum 2621
Lidocainum 2620
Limonis aetheroleum 1292
Lincomycini hydrochloridum 2622
Lini oleum virginale **8.2**-4065
Lini semen 1295
Liothyroninum natricum 2625
Liquiritiae extractum fluidum ethanolicum normatum 1297
Liquiritiae extractum siccum ad saporandum 1296
Liquiritiae radix 1298
Lisinoprilum dihydricum 2627
Lithii carbonas 2628
Lithii citras 2628
L-Methionini ([¹⁴C]methyl) solutio iniectabilis 1073
Lobelini hydrochloridum 2629
Lomustinum 2630
Loperamidi hydrochloridum 2631
Loperamidi oxidum monohydricum 2633
Lopinavirum 2634
Loratadinum 2638
Lorazepamum 2639
Losartanum kalicum 2641
Lovastatinum 2643
Lufenuronum anhydricum ad usum veterinarium 2644
Lupuli flos 1274
Lymecyclinum 2646
Lynestrenolum 2648
Lysini acetas 2649
Lysini hydrochloridum 2650
Lythri herba 1300
- M**
- Macrogol 20 glyceroli monostearas* 2656
Macrogol 40 sorbitoli heptaoleas 2657
Macrogol 6 glyceroli caprylocapras 2655
Macrogola 2665
Macrogola massae molecularis magna **8.3**-4375
Macrogolglyceridorum caprylocaprates 1757
Macrogolglyceridorum laurates 2596
Macrogolglyceridorum linoleates 2624
Macrogolglyceridorum oleates 2898
Macrogolglyceridorum stearates 3314
Macrogolglyceroli cocoates 2663
Macrogolglyceroli hydroxystearas 2664
Macrogolglyceroli ricinoleas 2665
Macrogoli 15 hydroxystearas 2655
Macrogoli 30 dipolyhydroxystearas 2657
Macrogoli aether cetostearylicus 2658
Macrogoli aether laurilicus 2658
Macrogoli aether oleicus 2660
Macrogoli aether stearylicus 2662
Macrogoli oleas 2659
Macrogoli stearas **8.2**-4069
Magaldratum **8.2**-4069
Magnesii acetas tetrahydricus 2668
Magnesii aspartas dihydricus 2669
Magnesii chloridum 4.5-hydricum 2671
Magnesii chloridum hexahydricum 2672
Magnesii citras anhydricus 2673
Magnesii citras dodecahydricus 2673
Magnesii citras nonahydricus 2674
Magnesii gluconas **8.2**-4070
Magnesii glycerophosphas 2675
Magnesii hydrogenophosphas trihydricus ad praeparationes homoeopathicas **8.2**-3991
Magnesii hydroxidum **8.3**-4375
Magnesii lactas dihydricus 2676
Magnesii oxidum leve 2677
Magnesii oxidum ponderosum 2677
Magnesii peroxidum 2678

<i>Magnesii pidolas</i>	2679	<i>Methylis nicotinas</i>	2737
<i>Magnesii stearas</i>	8.3-4376	<i>Methylis parahydroxybenzoas</i>	2738
<i>Magnesii subcarbonas levis</i>	2671	<i>Methylis parahydroxybenzoas natricus</i>	3255
<i>Magnesii subcarbonas ponderosus</i>	2670	<i>Methylis salicylas</i>	2739
<i>Magnesii sulfas heptahydricus</i>	2682	<i>Methylphenidati hydrochloridum</i>	2746
<i>Magnesii trisilicas</i>	2683	<i>Methylphenobarbitalum</i>	2747
<i>Magnoliae officinalis cortex</i>	8.1-3709	<i>Methylprednisoloni acetas</i>	2751
<i>Magnoliae officinalis flos</i>	1304	<i>Methylprednisoloni hydrogenosuccinas</i>	2753
<i>Malathionum</i>	2685	<i>Methylprednisolonum</i>	2748
<i>Maltitolum</i>	2687	<i>Methylrosanilini chloridum</i>	2755
<i>Maltitolum liquidum</i>	2688	<i>Methyltestosteronum</i>	2756
<i>Maltodextrinum</i>	2689	<i>Methylthioninii chloridum</i>	2757
<i>Malvae folium</i>	1306	<i>Metixeni hydrochloridum</i>	2759
<i>Malvae sylvestris flos</i>	1305	<i>Metoclopramidi hydrochloridum</i>	2761
<i>Mangani gluconas</i>	8.2-4071	<i>Metoclopramidum</i>	2760
<i>Mangani glycerophosphas hydricus</i>	2691	<i>Metolazonum</i>	2762
<i>Mangani sulfas monohydricus</i>	2691	<i>Metoprololi succinas</i>	2763
<i>Mannitolum</i>	8.2-4072	<i>Metoprololi tartras</i>	2765
<i>Maprotilini hydrochloridum</i>	2694	<i>Metrifonatum</i>	2766
<i>Marbofloxacinum ad usum veterinarium</i>	2695	<i>Metronidazoli benzoas</i>	2769
<i>Marrubii herba</i>	1419	<i>Metronidazolom</i>	2768
<i>Masticabilia gummis medicata</i>	781	<i>Mexiletini hydrochloridum</i>	8.3-4384
<i>Mastix</i>	1311	<i>Mianserini hydrochloridum</i>	2771
<i>Matricariae aetheroleum</i>	1314	<i>Miconazoli nitras</i>	2774
<i>Matricariae extractum fluidum</i>	1313	<i>Miconazolom</i>	2773
<i>Matricariae flos</i>	1311	<i>Midazolamum</i>	2777
<i>Maydis amyllum</i>	2684	<i>Millefolii herba</i>	8.2-3976
<i>Maydis oleum raffinatum</i>	2683	<i>Minocyclini hydrochloridum dihydricum</i>	2779
<i>Mebendazolom</i>	2696	<i>Minoxidilum</i>	2780
<i>Meclozini dihydrochloridum</i>	2698	<i>Mirtazapinum</i>	2781
<i>Medroxyprogesteroni acetas</i>	2699	<i>Misoprostolum</i>	2783
<i>Mefloquini hydrochloridum</i>	2702	<i>Mitomycinum</i>	2784
<i>Megestrol acetas</i>	2704	<i>Mitoxantroni hydrochloridum</i>	2786
<i>Megluminum</i>	2706	<i>Modafinilum</i>	2787
<i>Mel</i>	2403	<i>Molgramostimi solutio concentrata</i>	2788
<i>Melaleucaae aetheroleum</i>	1401	<i>Molsidominum</i>	2791
<i>Meldonium dihydricum</i>	8.3-4378	<i>Mometasoni furoas</i>	2792
<i>Meliloti herba</i>	1317	<i>Montelukastum natricum</i>	2794
<i>Melissae folii extractum siccum</i>	1319	<i>Moranteli hydrogenotartras ad usum veterinarium</i>	2796
<i>Melissae folium</i>	1318	<i>Morphini hydrochloridum</i>	2797
<i>Meloxicamum</i>	2707	<i>Morphini sulfas</i>	2799
<i>Melphalanum</i>	2708	<i>Moxidectinum ad usum veterinarium</i>	2800
<i>Menadionum</i>	2710	<i>Moxifloxacini hydrochloridum</i>	2803
<i>Menthae arvensis aetheroleum partim mentholum depletum</i>	1323	<i>Moxonidinum</i>	2804
<i>Menthae piperitae aetheroleum</i>	1353	<i>Mupirocinum</i>	2805
<i>Menthae piperitae folii extractum siccum</i>	1352	<i>Mupirocinum calcicum</i>	2807
<i>Menthae piperitae folium</i>	1350	<i>Musci medicati</i>	784
<i>Mentholum racemicum</i>	2711	<i>Mycophenolas mofetil</i>	2808
<i>Menyanthis trifoliatae folium</i>	1187	<i>myo-Inositolom</i>	2810
<i>Mepivacaini hydrochloridum</i>	2712	<i>Myristicae fragrantis aetheroleum</i>	1334
<i>Meprobamatum</i>	2713	<i>Myrrha</i>	1326
<i>Mepyrmini maleas</i>	2714	<i>Myrrhae tinctura</i>	1327
<i>Mercaptopurinum</i>	2715	<i>Myrtilli fructus recens</i>	1173
<i>Meropenemum trihydricum</i>	2716	<i>Myrtilli fructus recentis extractum siccum raffinatum et normatum</i>	1250
<i>Mesalazinum</i>	2717	<i>Myrtilli fructus siccus</i>	1172
<i>Mesnum</i>	2720		
<i>Mesterolomum</i>	2721	N	
<i>Mestranolomum</i>	2722	<i>Nabumetonum</i>	2813
<i>Metacresolum</i>	2723	<i>N-Acetyltryptophanum</i>	1479
<i>Metamizolum natricum monohydricum</i>	8.1-3791	<i>N-Acetyltyrosinum</i>	1481
<i>Metformini hydrochloridum</i>	2725	<i>Nadololum</i>	2814
<i>Methadoni hydrochloridum</i>	2731	<i>Nadroparinum calcicum</i>	2815
<i>Methanolomum</i>	2732	<i>Naftidofuryli hydrogenooxalas</i>	2817
<i>Methanum</i>	8.3-4379	<i>Naloxoni hydrochloridum dihydricum</i>	2820
<i>Methenaminum</i>	2733	<i>Naltrexoni hydrochloridum</i>	2822
<i>Methioninum</i>	2733	<i>Nandroloni decanoas</i>	2824
<i>Methotrexatum</i>	8.3-4381	<i>Naphazolini hydrochloridum</i>	2825
<i>Methylcellulosum</i>	2739	<i>Naphazolini nitras</i>	2826
<i>Methylidopum</i>	2741	<i>Naproxenum</i>	2827
<i>Methyleni chloridum</i>	8.3-4383	<i>Naproxenum natricum</i>	2829
<i>Methylergometrini maleas</i>	2744	<i>Nasalia</i>	792
<i>Methylhydroxyethylcellulosum</i>	2745		

<i>Nateglinidum</i>	2831	<i>Neohesperidin-dihydrochalconum</i>	2833
<i>Natrii acetat trihydricus</i>	3224	<i>Neomycini sulfas</i>	2834
<i>Natrii acetatis</i> ([1- ¹¹ C]) <i>solutio iniectionabilis</i>	1078	<i>Neostigmini bromidum</i>	8.3-4389
<i>Natrii alendronas trihydricus</i>	8.3-4408	<i>Neostigmini metilsulfas</i>	8.3-4390
<i>Natrii alginas</i>	3226	<i>Neroli aetheroleum</i>	1329
<i>Natrii amidotrizoas</i>	3227	<i>Netilmicini sulfas</i>	2837
<i>Natrii aminosalicylas dihydricus</i>	8.3-4410	<i>Nevirapinum anhydricum</i>	2839
<i>Natrii ascorbas</i>	3229	<i>Nevirapinum hemihydricum</i>	2840
<i>Natrii aurothiomalas</i>	3230	<i>Niaouli typo cineolo aetheroleum</i>	1332
<i>Natrii benzoas</i>	3232	<i>Nicergolinum</i>	2841
<i>Natrii bromidum</i>	3232	<i>Nicethamidum</i>	2854
<i>Natrii calcii edetas</i>	3233	<i>Niclosamidum anhydricum</i>	2843
<i>Natrii calcii pentetas ad radiopharmaceutica</i>	1075	<i>Niclosamidum monohydricum</i>	2844
<i>Natrii caprylas</i>	3234	<i>Nicotinamidum</i>	2845
<i>Natrii carbonas anhydricus</i>	3235	<i>Nicotini ditartras dihydricus</i>	2846
<i>Natrii carbonas decahydricus</i>	3236	<i>Nicotini resinas</i>	8.3-4391
<i>Natrii carbonas monohydricus</i>	3236	<i>Nicotinum</i>	2845
<i>Natrii cetylo- et stearylsulfas</i>	8.1-3814	<i>Nifedipinum</i>	2850
<i>Natrii chloridum</i>	3238	<i>Nifuroxazidum</i>	2853
<i>Natrii chromatis</i> (⁵¹ Cr) <i>solutio sterilis</i>	1079	<i>Nilutamidum</i>	2855
<i>Natrii citras</i>	3239	<i>Nimesulidum</i>	2856
<i>Natrii cromoglicas</i>	3240	<i>Nimodipinum</i>	2857
<i>Natrii cyclamas</i>	3241	<i>Nitrazepamum</i>	2858
<i>Natrii dihydrogenophosphas dihydricus</i>	3242	<i>Nitrendipinum</i>	2859
<i>Natrii docusas</i>	2094	<i>Nitrofuralem</i>	2862
<i>Natrii fluoridi</i> (¹⁸ F) <i>solutio iniectionabilis</i>	1079	<i>Nitrofurantoinum</i>	2863
<i>Natrii fluoridum</i>	3244	<i>Nitrogenii oxidum</i>	2861
<i>Natrii fusidas</i>	3245	<i>Nitrogenium</i>	2863
<i>Natrii glycerophosphas hydricus</i>	3247	<i>Nitrogenium oxygenio depletum</i>	2864
<i>Natrii hyaluronas</i>	3248	<i>Nizatidinum</i>	2866
<i>Natrii hydrogenocarbonas</i>	3250	<i>N-Methylpyrrolidonum</i>	2754
<i>Natrii hydroxidum</i>	3251	<i>Nomegestroli acetat</i>	2868
<i>Natrii iodidi</i> (¹²³ I) <i>solutio ad radio-signandum</i>	1081	<i>Nonoxinolum 9</i>	2869
<i>Natrii iodidi</i> (¹²³ I) <i>solutio iniectionabilis</i>	1080	<i>Noradrenalini hydrochloridum</i>	2869
<i>Natrii iodidi</i> (¹³¹ I) <i>capsulae ad usum diagnosticum</i>	1082	<i>Noradrenalini tartras</i>	2871
<i>Natrii iodidi</i> (¹³¹ I) <i>capsulae ad usum therapeuticum</i>	1083	<i>Norethisteroni acetat</i>	2874
<i>Natrii iodidi</i> (¹³¹ I) <i>solutio</i>	1084	<i>Norethisteronum</i>	2872
<i>Natrii iodidi</i> (¹³¹ I) <i>solutio ad radio-signandum</i>	1084	<i>Norfloxacinum</i>	2875
<i>Natrii iodidum</i>	3251	<i>Norfluranum</i>	2877
<i>Natrii iodohippuras dihydricus ad radiopharmaceutica</i>	1085	<i>Norgestimatium</i>	2883
<i>Natrii iodohippurati</i> (¹²³ I) <i>solutio iniectionabilis</i>	1086	<i>Norgestrelum</i>	2884
<i>Natrii iodohippurati</i> (¹³¹ I) <i>solutio iniectionabilis</i>	1087	<i>Nortriptylini hydrochloridum</i>	2884
<i>Natrii lactatis solutio</i>	3252	<i>Noscapini hydrochloridum</i>	2887
<i>Natrii laurilsulfas</i>	3254	<i>Noscapinum</i>	2886
<i>Natrii metabisulfis</i>	3254	<i>Notoginseng radix</i>	1333
<i>Natrii molybdas dihydricus</i>	3256	<i>Nystatinum</i>	2888
<i>Natrii molybdatis</i> (⁹⁹ Mo) <i>fissione formati solutio</i>	1088		
<i>Natrii nitris</i>	3257	O	
<i>Natrii nitroprussias</i>	3257	<i>Octoxinolum 10</i>	2893
<i>Natrii perboras hydricus</i>	3258	<i>Octyldodecanolum</i>	2894
<i>Natrii pertechnetatis</i> (^{99m} Tc) <i>fissione formati solutio iniectionabilis</i>	1090	<i>Octylis gallas</i>	2893
<i>Natrii pertechnetatis</i> (^{99m} Tc) <i>sine fissione formati solutio iniectionabilis</i>	1091	<i>Oenotherae oleum raffinatum</i>	2206
<i>Natrii phenylbutyras</i>	3258	<i>Ofloxacinum</i>	2895
<i>Natrii phosphatis</i> (³² P) <i>solutio iniectionabilis</i>	1092	<i>Olanzapinum</i>	2896
<i>Natrii picosulfas</i>	3260	<i>Oleae folii extractum siccum</i>	1337
<i>Natrii polystyrenesulfonas</i>	3261	<i>Oleae folium</i>	1335
<i>Natrii propionas</i>	3262	<i>Olea herbaria</i>	775
<i>Natrii risedronas 2.5-hydricus</i>	3170	<i>Olibanum indicum</i>	1276
<i>Natrii salicylas</i>	3264	<i>Olivae oleum raffinatum</i>	2899
<i>Natrii selenis pentahydricus</i>	3264	<i>Olivae oleum virginale</i>	2900
<i>Natrii (S)-lactatis solutio</i>	3253	<i>Olmesartanum medoxomilum</i>	2901
<i>Natrii stearas</i>	3267	<i>Olsalazinum natricum</i>	2903
<i>Natrii stearyl fumaras</i>	3268	<i>Omega-3 acidorum esteri ethylici 60</i>	2905
<i>Natrii sulfas anhydricus</i>	3269	<i>Omega-3 acidorum esteri ethylici 90</i>	2907
<i>Natrii sulfas decahydricus</i>	3270	<i>Omega-3 acidorum triglycerida</i>	2909
<i>Natrii sulfis anhydricus</i>	3270	<i>Omeprazolium</i>	2911
<i>Natrii sulfis heptahydricus</i>	3271	<i>Omeprazolium magnesticum</i>	2912
<i>Natrii tetrachloroauras dihydricus ad praeparationes homoeopathicas</i>	8.2-3984	<i>Omeprazolium natricum</i>	2913
<i>Natrii thiosulfas</i>	3271	<i>Ondansetroni hydrochloridum dihydricum</i>	2915
<i>Natrii valproas</i>	3272	<i>Ononidis radix</i>	8.2-3967
		<i>Ophthalmica</i>	782
		<i>Opii extractum siccum normatum</i>	8.3-4242

<i>Opium crudum</i>	8.3-4245	<i>Phenobarbitalum natricum</i>	3002
<i>Orbifloxacinum ad usum veterinarium</i>	2916	<i>Phenolphthaleinum</i>	3003
<i>Orciprenalini sulfas</i>	2918	<i>Phenolsulfonphthaleinum</i>	3004
<i>Origani herba</i>	1342	<i>Phenolum</i>	3003
<i>Orphenadrini citras</i>	2919	<i>Phenoxyethanolum</i>	3005
<i>Orphenadrini hydrochloridum</i>	2921	<i>Phenoxyethylpenicillinum</i>	3006
<i>Orthosiphonis folium</i>	1284	<i>Phenoxyethylpenicillinum kalicum</i>	3007
<i>Oryzae amyllum</i>	3163	<i>Phentolamini mesilas</i>	3009
<i>Osetamiviri phosphas</i>	2922	<i>Phenylalaninum</i>	8.2-4085
<i>Ouabainum</i>	2924	<i>Phenylbutazonum</i>	3011
<i>Oxacillinum natricum monohydricum</i>	2925	<i>Phenylephrini hydrochloridum</i>	3014
<i>Oxaliplatinum</i>	2927	<i>Phenylephrinum</i>	3013
<i>Oxazepamum</i>	2929	<i>Phenylhydrargyri acetat</i>	3015
<i>Oxcarbazeperinum</i>	2931	<i>Phenylhydrargyri boras</i>	3016
<i>Oxeladini hydrogenocitras</i>	2932	<i>Phenylhydrargyri nitras</i>	3016
<i>Oxfendazolum ad usum veterinarium</i>	2933	<i>Phenylpropanolamini hydrochloridum</i>	3017
<i>Oxitropii bromidum</i>	2934	<i>Phenytolium</i>	3017
<i>Oxprenololi hydrochloridum</i>	2937	<i>Phenytolium natricum</i>	3019
<i>Oxybuprocaini hydrochloridum</i>	2938	<i>Phloroglucinolum anhydricum</i>	3020
<i>Oxybutynini hydrochloridum</i>	2939	<i>Phloroglucinolum dihydricum</i>	3022
<i>Oxycodoni hydrochloridum</i>	2940	<i>Pholcodinum</i>	3024
<i>Oxygenium</i>	2941	<i>Phthalylsulfathiazolum</i>	3026
<i>Oxygenium (¹⁵O)</i>	1074	<i>Physostigmini salicylas</i>	3027
<i>Oxygenium 93 per centum</i>	2942	<i>Phytomenadionum</i>	8.3-4395
<i>Oxymetazolini hydrochloridum</i>	2943	<i>Phytosterolum</i>	3029
<i>Oxytetracyclini hydrochloridum</i>	8.1-3795	<i>Picotamidum monohydricum</i>	3030
<i>Oxytetracyclinum dihydricum</i>	2945	<i>Pilocarpini hydrochloridum</i>	3031
<i>Oxytocini solutio concentrata</i>	2949	<i>Pilocarpini nitras</i>	3032
<i>Oxytocinum</i>	2948	<i>Pimobendanum</i>	3033
P			
<i>Paclitaxelum</i>	2953	<i>Pimozidum</i>	3034
<i>Pancreatis pulvis</i>	8.2-4083	<i>Pindololum</i>	3036
<i>Pancuronii bromidum</i>	2959	<i>Pini pumilionis aetheroleum</i>	1230
<i>Pantoprazolum natricum sesquihydricum</i>	2960	<i>Pini sylvestris aetheroleum</i>	1355
<i>Papaverini hydrochloridum</i>	2962	<i>Pioglitazoni hydrochloridum</i>	3037
<i>Papaveris rhoeados flos</i>	1363	<i>Piperacillinum</i>	8.3-4396
<i>Paracetamolum</i>	2963	<i>Piperacillinum natricum</i>	3041
<i>Paraffinum liquidum</i>	2966	<i>Piperazini adipas</i>	3042
<i>Paraffinum perliquidum</i>	2965	<i>Piperazini citras</i>	3043
<i>Paraffinum solidum</i>	2964	<i>Piperazinum hydricum</i>	3044
<i>Paraldehydum</i>	2968	<i>Piperis fructus</i>	1349
<i>Parenteralia</i>	796	<i>Piperis longi fructus</i>	8.2-3966
<i>Parnaparinum natricum</i>	2968	<i>Piracetamum</i>	3045
<i>Paroxetini hydrochloridum anhydricum</i>	2969	<i>Pirenzepini dihydrochloridum monohydricum</i>	3046
<i>Paroxetini hydrochloridum hemihydricum</i>	2971	<i>Piretanidum</i>	3047
<i>Passiflorae herba</i>	1347	<i>Piroxicamum</i>	3048
<i>Passiflorae herbae extractum siccum</i>	1347	<i>Piscis oleum omega-3 acidis abundans</i>	2236
<i>Pefloxacini mesilas dihydricus</i>	2973	<i>Pisi amyllum</i>	8.1-3799
<i>Pelargonii radix</i>	1348	<i>Pivampicillinum</i>	3050
<i>Pemetrexedum dinatricum heptahydricum</i>	2975	<i>Pivmecillinami hydrochloridum</i>	3051
<i>Penbutololi sulfas</i>	2977	<i>Plantae ad ptisanam</i>	747
<i>Penicillaminum</i>	2978	<i>Plantae medicinales</i>	746
<i>Pentaerythryli tetranitras dilutus</i>	2980	<i>Plantae medicinales ad praeparationes homoeopathicas</i>	1429
<i>Pentamidini diisetionas</i>	2982	<i>Plantae medicinales praeparatae</i>	746
<i>Pentazocini hydrochloridum</i>	2983	<i>Plantaginis lanceolatae folium</i>	1367
<i>Pentazocini lactas</i>	2984	<i>Plantaginis ovatae semen</i>	1282
<i>Pentazocinum</i>	2982	<i>Plantaginis ovatae seminis tegumentum</i>	1281
<i>Pentobarbitalum</i>	2984	<i>Plasma humanum ad separationem</i>	2425
<i>Pentobarbitalum natricum</i>	2985	<i>Plasma humanum coagmentatum conditumque ad</i> <i>exstinguendum virum</i>	8.3-4353
<i>Pentoxifyllinum</i>	2986	<i>Poloxamera</i>	3052
<i>Pentoxyverini hydrogenocitras</i>	2988	<i>Polyacrylatis dispersio 30 per centum</i>	3054
<i>Pepsini pulvis</i>	2989	<i>Poly(alcohol vinylicus)</i>	3062
<i>Pergolidi mesilas</i>	2990	<i>Polygalae radix</i>	1382
<i>Perphenazinum</i>	2996	<i>Polygoni avicularis herba</i>	1287
<i>Pethidini hydrochloridum</i>	2997	<i>Polygoni multiflori radix</i>	1245
<i>Pharmaceutica</i>	756	<i>Polymyxini B sulfas</i>	3055
<i>Phenazonum</i>	2999	<i>Polysorbatum 20</i>	3056
<i>Pheniraminini maleas</i>	3000	<i>Polysorbatum 40</i>	3057
<i>Phenobarbitalum</i>	3001	<i>Polysorbatum 60</i>	3058
		<i>Polysorbatum 80</i>	3058
		<i>Poly(vinylis acetat)</i>	3060
		<i>Poly(vinylis acetat) dispersio 30 per centum</i>	3061
		<i>Poria</i>	1356

- Povidonum*..... 3078
Povidonum iodinatum..... 3081
Praeadmixta ad alimenta medicata ad usum veterinarium.. 800
Praeparationes ad irrigationem..... 805
Praeparationes buccales..... 793
Praeparationes celeres ad ptisanam..... 748
Praeparationes homoeopathicae..... 8.3-4263
Praeparationes insulini iniectabiles..... 2499
Praeparationes intramammariae ad usum veterinarium.... 786
Praeparationes intraruminales..... 787
Praeparationes intra-uterinae ad usum veterinarium..... 787
Praeparationes liquidae ad usum dermicum..... 789
Praeparationes liquidae peroraliae..... 790
Praeparationes liquidae veterinariae ad usum dermicum ... 814
Praeparationes molles ad usum dermicum..... 807
Praeparationes molles veterinariae peroraliae..... 8.1-3689
Praeparationes pharmaceuticae in vasis cum pressu..... 805
Pramipexoli dihydrochloridum monohydricum..... 3082
Pravastatinum natricum..... 3083
Prazepamum..... 3085
Praziquantelum..... 3086
Prazosini hydrochloridum..... 3087
Prednicarbatum..... 8.1-3799
Prednisoloni acetat..... 3091
Prednisoloni natrii phosphas..... 3094
Prednisoloni pivalas..... 3093
Prednisolonum..... 3090
Prednisonum..... 3095
Prilocaini hydrochloridum..... 8.3-4399
Prilocainum..... 8.3-4398
Primaquini diphosphas..... 3099
Primidonum..... 3101
Primulae radix..... 1356
Probenecidum..... 8.3-4400
Procainamidi hydrochloridum..... 3102
Procaini hydrochloridum..... 3103
Prochlorperazini maleas..... 3104
Producta ab arte ADN recombinandorum..... 763
Producta ab fermentatione..... 758
Producta allergenica..... 8.2-3945
Producta cum possibili transmissione vectorium encephalopathiarum spongiformium animalium..... 759
Progesteronum..... 8.3-4401
Proguanili hydrochloridum..... 3106
Prolinum..... 3107
Promazini hydrochloridum..... 3108
Promethazini hydrochloridum..... 3109
Propacetamoli hydrochloridum..... 3110
Propafenoni hydrochloridum..... 3112
Propanolum..... 8.1-3801
Propanthelini bromidum..... 3114
Propofolum..... 3115
Propranololi hydrochloridum..... 3117
Propylenglycoli dicaprylocapas..... 3118
Propylenglycoli dilauras..... 3119
Propylenglycoli monolauras..... 3120
Propylenglycoli monopalmistostearas..... 3121
Propylenglycolum..... 3118
Propylis gallas..... 3121
Propylis parahydroxybenzoas..... 3122
Propylis parahydroxybenzoas natricus..... 3263
Propylthiouracilum..... 3124
Propyphenazonum..... 8.1-3802
Protamini sulfas..... 3125
Prothrombinum multiplex humanum..... 2429
Protirelinum..... 3127
Proxyphyllinum..... 3128
Prunellae spica..... 1219
Pruni africanae cortex..... 8.3-4248
Pseudoephedrini hydrochloridum..... 3129
Psyllii semen..... 1357
Puerariae lobatae radix..... 1288
Puerariae thomsonii radix..... 1402
Pullulanum..... 8.3-4404
Pulveres ad usum dermicum..... 799
Pulveres perorales..... 799
Pyranteli embonas..... 3130
Pyrazinamidum..... 3131
Pyridostigmini bromidum..... 3132
Pyridoxini hydrochloridum..... 3133
Pyrimethaminum..... 3134
Pyrrolidonum..... 3135
Q
Quercus cortex..... 1335
Quetiapini fumaras..... 8.2-4091
Quillajae cortex..... 1362
Quinaprili hydrochloridum..... 8.1-3807
R
Racecadotrilum..... 3149
Raclopridi ([¹¹C]methoxy) solutio iniectabilis..... 1076
Radiopharmaceutica..... 759
Raloxifeni hydrochloridum..... 3150
Ramiprilum..... 3152
Ranitidini hydrochloridum..... 3154
Rapae oleum raffinatum..... 3155
Ratanhiaae radix..... 8.3-4248
Ratanhiaae tinctura..... 8.3-4249
Rectalia..... 806
Repaglinidum..... 3156
Reserpinum..... 3157
Resorcinolum..... 3158
Rhamni purshianaae cortex..... 1201
Rhamni purshianaae extractum siccum normatum..... 1202
Rhei radix..... 1366
Rhenii sulfidi colloidalis et technetii (^{99m}Tc) solutio iniectabilis..... 1094
Ribavirinum..... 3159
Ribis nigri folium..... 1186
Riboflavini natrii phosphas..... 3162
Riboflavinum..... 3160
Ricini oleum hydrogenatum..... 1782
Ricini oleum raffinatum..... 8.3-4281
Ricini oleum virginale..... 8.3-4282
Rifabutinum..... 3164
Rifampicinum..... 3165
Rifamycinum natricum..... 8.2-4097
Rifaximinum..... 3167
Rilmidenidini dihydrogenophosphas..... 3169
Risperidonum..... 3171
Ritonavirum..... 3173
Rivastigmini hydrogenotartras..... 3178
Rivastigminum..... 3176
RizatRIPTANI benzoas..... 3179
Rocuronii bromidum..... 3181
Ropivacaini hydrochloridum monohydricum..... 3183
Rosae pseudo-fructus..... 1228
Rosmarini aetheroleum..... 1370
Rosmarini folium..... 1369
Roxithromycinum..... 3185
RRR- α -Tocopherolum..... 3437
RRR- α -Tocopherylis acetat..... 3439
RRR- α -Tocopherylis hydrogenosuccinas..... 3443
Rusci rhizoma..... 1192
Rutosidum trihydricum..... 3187
S
Sabalis serrulatae extractum..... 1377
Sabalis serrulatae fructus..... 1379
Sacchari monopalmitas..... 3322
Saccharinum..... 8.3-4407
Saccharinum natricum..... 3192
Sacchari sphaerae..... 3327
Sacchari stearas..... 3323

<i>Technetii</i> (^{99m} Tc) <i>humani albumini solutio iniectionabilis</i>	1099	<i>Tormentillae rhizoma</i>	1407
<i>Technetii</i> (^{99m} Tc) <i>macrosalbi suspensio iniectionabilis</i>	1100	<i>Tormentillae tinctura</i>	1407
<i>Technetii</i> (^{99m} Tc) <i>mebrofenini solutio iniectionabilis</i>	1101	<i>Tosylchloramidum natricum</i>	3450
<i>Technetii</i> (^{99m} Tc) <i>medronati solutio iniectionabilis</i>	1102	<i>Toxinum botulinicum A ad iniectionabile</i>	1683
<i>Technetii</i> (^{99m} Tc) <i>meritatidi solutio iniectionabilis</i>	1104	<i>Toxinum botulinicum B ad iniectionabile</i>	1684
<i>Technetii</i> (^{99m} Tc) <i>microsphaerarum suspensio iniectionabilis</i>	1105	<i>Tragacantha</i>	1408
<i>Technetii</i> (^{99m} Tc) <i>pentetatis solutio iniectionabilis</i>	1106	<i>Tramadoli hydrochloridum</i>	3450
<i>Technetii</i> (^{99m} Tc) <i>sestamibi solutio iniectionabilis</i>	1107	<i>Tramazolini hydrochloridum monohydricum</i>	3452
<i>Technetii</i> (^{99m} Tc) <i>succimeri solutio iniectionabilis</i>	1108	<i>Trandolaprilum</i>	3453
<i>Teicoplaninum</i>	3367	<i>Trapidium</i>	3455
<i>Telmisartanum</i>	3369	<i>Trehalosum dihydricum</i>	3456
<i>Temazepamum</i>	3371	<i>Tretinoinum</i>	3458
<i>Tenoxicamum</i>	3372	<i>Triacetinum</i>	3459
<i>Terazosini hydrochloridum dihydricum</i>	3373	<i>Triamcinoloni acetonidum</i>	3460
<i>Terbinafini hydrochloridum</i>	3375	<i>Triamcinoloni hexacetonidum</i>	3462
<i>Terbutalini sulfas</i>	3377	<i>Triamcinolonum</i>	3459
<i>Terconazolium</i>	3378	<i>Triamterenum</i>	3463
<i>Terebinthinae aetheroleum</i>	8.2 -3973	<i>Tribenosidum</i>	8.1 -3824
<i>Terfenadinum</i>	3379	<i>Tributylis acetylcitras</i>	3466
<i>tert-Butylamini perindoprilum</i>	2991	<i>Tricalcii phosphas</i>	1749
<i>Testosteroni decanoas</i>	3382	<i>Triethylis citras</i>	3468
<i>Testosteroni enantas</i>	3383	<i>Trifluoperazini hydrochloridum</i>	3469
<i>Testosteroni isocaproas</i>	3385	<i>Triflusalum</i>	3470
<i>Testosteroni propionas</i>	3386	<i>Triglycerida saturata media</i>	3471
<i>Testosteronum</i>	3380	<i>Triglyceroli diisostearas</i>	3472
<i>Tetracaini hydrochloridum</i>	3387	<i>Trigonellae foenugraeci semen</i>	1244
<i>Tetracosactidum</i>	3388	<i>Trihexyphenidyli hydrochloridum</i>	3473
<i>Tetracyclini hydrochloridum</i>	3391	<i>Trimebutini maleas</i>	3474
<i>Tetracyclinum</i>	3390	<i>Trimetazidini dihydrochloridum</i>	3475
<i>Tetra-O-acetylmannosi triflas ad radiopharmaceutica</i>	1110	<i>Trimethadionum</i>	3476
<i>Tetrazepamum</i>	3393	<i>Trimethoprimum</i>	3477
<i>Tetryzolini hydrochloridum</i>	3394	<i>Trimipramini maleas</i>	3479
<i>Thallosi</i> (²⁰¹ Tl) <i>chloridi solutio iniectionabilis</i>	1111	<i>Tri-n-butylis phosphas</i>	3467
<i>Theobrominum</i>	8.3 -4423	<i>Tritici aestivi oleum raffinatum</i>	3563
<i>Theophyllinum</i>	3395	<i>Tritici aestivi oleum virginale</i>	3564
<i>Theophyllinum et ethylenediaminum anhydricum</i>	3398	<i>Tritici amyllum</i>	3563
<i>Theophyllinum et ethylenediaminum hydricum</i>	3399	<i>Trolaminum</i>	3481
<i>Theophyllinum monohydricum</i>	3396	<i>Trometamolium</i>	3483
<i>Thiamazolium</i>	3401	<i>Tropicamidum</i>	3483
<i>Thiamini hydrochloridum</i>	3402	<i>Tropisetroni hydrochloridum</i>	3485
<i>Thiamini nitras</i>	3403	<i>Trospii chloridum</i>	3486
<i>Thiamphenicolum</i>	3405	<i>Troxerutinum</i>	3488
<i>Thiomersalum</i>	3406	<i>Trypsinum</i>	3489
<i>Thiopentalum natricum et natrii carbonas</i>	3407	<i>Tryptophanum</i>	8.3 -4423
<i>Thioridazini hydrochloridum</i>	3410	<i>Tuberculini aviarii derivatum proteinosum purificatum</i>	3493
<i>Thioridazinum</i>	3409	<i>Tuberculini bovini derivatum proteinosum purificatum</i>	3494
<i>Threoninum</i>	3411	<i>Tuberculini derivatum proteinosum purificatum ad usum humanum</i>	3495
<i>Thymi herba</i>	8.2 -3971	<i>Tuberculinum pristinum ad usum humanum</i>	3492
<i>Thymi typo thymolo aetheroleum</i>	1405	<i>Tylosini phosphatis solutio ad usum veterinarium</i>	3498
<i>Thymolum</i>	3412	<i>Tylosini tartras ad usum veterinarium</i>	3500
<i>Tiabendazolium</i>	3413	<i>Tylosinum ad usum veterinarium</i>	3497
<i>Tiamulini hydrogenofumaras ad usum veterinarium</i>	3416	<i>Tyrosinum</i>	8.2 -4105
<i>Tiamulinum ad usum veterinarium</i>	3414	<i>Tyrothricinum</i>	3502
<i>Tianeptinum natricum</i>	3418	U	
<i>Tiapridi hydrochloridum</i>	8.1 -3823	<i>Ubidecarenonum</i>	3507
<i>Tibolonum</i>	3421	<i>Ureum</i>	3508
<i>Ticarcillinum natricum</i>	3423	<i>Urofollitropinum</i>	3509
<i>Ticlopidini hydrochloridum</i>	3424	<i>Urokinasum</i>	3510
<i>Tiliae flos</i>	1295	<i>Urtica dioica ad praeparationes homoeopathicas</i>	8.2 -3991
<i>Tilidini hydrochloridum hemihydricum</i>	3426	<i>Urticae folium</i>	1331
<i>Timololi maleas</i>	3427	<i>Urticae radix</i>	8.3 -4241
<i>Tincturae maternas ad praeparationes homoeopathicas</i>	8.1 -3715	<i>Uvae ursi folium</i>	1162
<i>Tinidazolium</i>	3429	V	
<i>Tinzaparinum natricum</i>	3430	<i>Vaccina ad usum humanum</i>	767
<i>Tioconazolium</i>	3430	<i>Vaccina ad usum veterinarium</i>	770
<i>Tiotropii bromidum monohydricum</i>	3431	<i>Vaccinum actinobacillosidis inactivatum ad suem</i>	1000
<i>Titanii dioxidum</i>	3433	<i>Vaccinum adenoviroseosidis caninae vivum</i>	946
<i>Tobramycinum</i>	3434	<i>Vaccinum adenoviroseosidis caninae inactivatum</i>	945
<i>α-Tocopherylis acetatis pulvis</i>	3441	<i>Vaccinum anaemiae infectivae pulli vivum</i>	984
<i>Tolbutamidum</i>	3445		
<i>Tolnaftatum</i>	3447		
<i>Torasemidum anhydricum</i>	3449		

<i>Vaccinum anthracis adsorbatum ab colato culturarum ad usum humanum</i>	817	<i>Vaccinum febris typhoidis</i>	911
<i>Vaccinum anthracis vivum ad usum veterinarium</i>	921	<i>Vaccinum febris typhoidis cryodesiccatum</i>	911
<i>Vaccinum anthraxum epizooticarum inactivatum ad ruminantes</i>	8.3-4231	<i>Vaccinum febris typhoidis polysaccharidicum</i>	910
<i>Vaccinum Bordetellae bronchisepticae vivum ad canem</i>	936	<i>Vaccinum febris typhoidis vivum perorale (stirpis Ty 21a)</i> ..	912
<i>Vaccinum bronchitidis infectivae aviariae inactivatum</i>	925	<i>Vaccinum furunculosis inactivatum ad salmonidas cum adiuvatione oleosa ad iniectionem</i>	8.3-4232
<i>Vaccinum bronchitidis infectivae aviariae vivum</i>	926	<i>Vaccinum haemophili stirpis b coniugatum</i>	8.3-4222
<i>Vaccinum brucellosis (Brucella melitensis stirpis Rev. 1) vivum ad usum veterinarium</i>	942	<i>Vaccinum hepatitis A inactivatum adsorbatum</i>	853
<i>Vaccinum bursitidis infectivae aviariae inactivatum</i>	928	<i>Vaccinum hepatitis A inactivatum adsorbatum et febris typhoidis polysaccharidicum</i>	851
<i>Vaccinum bursitidis infectivae aviariae vivum</i>	929	<i>Vaccinum hepatitis A inactivatum et hepatitis B (ADNr) adsorbatum</i>	852
<i>Vaccinum calicivirosis felinae inactivatum</i>	970	<i>Vaccinum hepatitis A inactivatum virosomale</i>	854
<i>Vaccinum calicivirosis felinae vivum</i>	971	<i>Vaccinum hepatitis B (ADNr)</i>	857
<i>Vaccinum chlamydiosis felinae inactivatum</i>	972	<i>Vaccinum hepatitis viralis anatis stirpis I vivum</i>	964
<i>Vaccinum cholerae</i>	821	<i>Vaccinum herpesvirus equini inactivatum</i>	967
<i>Vaccinum cholerae aviariae inactivatum</i>	980	<i>Vaccinum inactivatum diarrhoeae vituli coronavirio illatae</i> ..	943
<i>Vaccinum cholerae cryodesiccatum</i>	821	<i>Vaccinum inactivatum diarrhoeae vituli rotavirio illatae</i>	944
<i>Vaccinum cholerae perorale inactivatum</i>	822	<i>Vaccinum influenzae equinae inactivatum</i>	968
<i>Vaccinum Clostridii botulini ad usum veterinarium</i>	952	<i>Vaccinum influenzae inactivatum ad suem</i>	1003
<i>Vaccinum Clostridii chauvoei ad usum veterinarium</i>	953	<i>Vaccinum influenzae inactivatum ex cellulis corticisque antigeniis praeparatum</i>	865
<i>Vaccinum Clostridii novyi B ad usum veterinarium</i>	954	<i>Vaccinum influenzae inactivatum ex cellulis virisque integris praeparatum</i>	870
<i>Vaccinum Clostridii perfringentis ad usum veterinarium</i>	955	<i>Vaccinum influenzae inactivatum ex corticis antigeniis praeparatum</i>	863
<i>Vaccinum Clostridii septici ad usum veterinarium</i>	957	<i>Vaccinum influenzae inactivatum ex corticis antigeniis praeparatum virosomale</i>	867
<i>Vaccinum coccidiosidis vivum ad pullum</i>	8.1-3694	<i>Vaccinum influenzae inactivatum ex viris integris praeparatum</i>	868
<i>Vaccinum colibacillosis fetus a partu recentis inactivatum ad ruminantes</i>	994	<i>Vaccinum influenzae inactivatum ex virorum fragmentis praeparatum</i>	861
<i>Vaccinum colibacillosis fetus a partu recentis inactivatum ad suem</i>	992	<i>Vaccinum laryngotracheitidis infectivae aviariae vivum</i>	932
<i>Vaccinum diarrhoeae viralis bovinae inactivatum</i>	941	<i>Vaccinum leptospirosis bovinae inactivatum</i>	937
<i>Vaccinum diphtheriae adsorbatum</i>	846	<i>Vaccinum leptospirosis caninae inactivatum</i>	948
<i>Vaccinum diphtheriae, antigeniis minutum, adsorbatum</i> ..	8.3-4222	<i>Vaccinum leucosis felinae inactivatum</i>	8.1-3697
<i>Vaccinum diphtheriae et tetani adsorbatum</i>	823	<i>Vaccinum mannheimiae bovinae inactivatum</i>	986
<i>Vaccinum diphtheriae et tetani, antigeni-o(-is) minutum, adsorbatum</i>	8.3-4221	<i>Vaccinum mannheimiae inactivatum ad ovem</i>	987
<i>Vaccinum diphtheriae, tetani et hepatitis B (ADNr) adsorbatum</i>	825	<i>Vaccinum meningococcale classis C coniugatum</i>	8.3-4224
<i>Vaccinum diphtheriae, tetani et pertussis ex cellulis integris adsorbatum</i>	827	<i>Vaccinum meningococcale polysaccharidicum</i>	877
<i>Vaccinum diphtheriae, tetani et pertussis sine cellulis ex elementis praeparatum adsorbatum</i>	826	<i>Vaccinum morbi Aujeszkyi ad suem inactivatum</i>	921
<i>Vaccinum diphtheriae, tetani et pertussis sine cellulis ex elementis praeparatum, antigeni-o(-is) minutum, adsorbatum</i>	8.2-3951	<i>Vaccinum morbi Aujeszkyi vivum ad suem ad usum parenteralem</i>	923
<i>Vaccinum diphtheriae, tetani et poliomyelitidis inactivatum, antigeni-o(-is) minutum, adsorbatum</i>	829	<i>Vaccinum morbi Carrei vivum ad canem</i>	947
<i>Vaccinum diphtheriae, tetani, pertussis ex cellulis integris et poliomyelitidis inactivatum adsorbatum</i>	842	<i>Vaccinum morbi Carrei vivum ad mustelidas</i>	962
<i>Vaccinum diphtheriae, tetani, pertussis ex cellulis integris, poliomyelitidis inactivatum et haemophili stirpis b coniugatum adsorbatum</i>	844	<i>Vaccinum morbi haemorrhagici cuniculi inactivatum</i>	1007
<i>Vaccinum diphtheriae, tetani, pertussis sine cellulis ex elementis praeparatum et haemophili stirpis b coniugatum adsorbatum</i>	830	<i>Vaccinum morbillorum, parotitidis et rubellae vivum</i>	872
<i>Vaccinum diphtheriae, tetani, pertussis sine cellulis ex elementis praeparatum et hepatitis B (ADNr) adsorbatum</i>	832	<i>Vaccinum morbillorum, parotitidis, rubellae et varicellae vivum</i>	873
<i>Vaccinum diphtheriae, tetani, pertussis sine cellulis ex elementis praeparatum et poliomyelitidis inactivatum adsorbatum</i> ..	834	<i>Vaccinum morbillorum vivum</i>	874
<i>Vaccinum diphtheriae, tetani, pertussis sine cellulis ex elementis praeparatum et poliomyelitidis inactivatum, antigeni-o(-is) minutum, adsorbatum</i>	835	<i>Vaccinum morbi Marek vivum</i>	989
<i>Vaccinum diphtheriae, tetani, pertussis sine cellulis ex elementis praeparatum, hepatitis B (ADNr), poliomyelitidis inactivatum et haemophili stirpis b coniugatum adsorbatum</i>	837	<i>Vaccinum morbi diminutionis MCMLXXVI inactivatum ad pullum</i>	965
<i>Vaccinum diphtheriae, tetani, pertussis sine cellulis ex elementis praeparatum, poliomyelitidis inactivatum et haemophili stirpis b coniugatum adsorbatum</i>	840	<i>Vaccinum Mycoplasmatis galliseptici inactivatum</i>	990
<i>Vaccinum encephalitis ixodibus adfectae inactivatum</i>	908	<i>Vaccinum myxomatosis vivum ad cuniculum</i>	991
<i>Vaccinum encephalomyelitis infectivae aviariae vivum</i>	931	<i>Vaccinum panleucopeniae felinae infectivae inactivatum</i>	973
<i>Vaccinum erysipelas suillae inactivatum</i>	1018	<i>Vaccinum panleucopeniae felinae infectivae vivum</i>	974
<i>Vaccinum febris flavae vivum</i>	914	<i>Vaccinum papillomaviri humani (ADNr)</i>	859
		<i>Vaccinum parainfluenzae viri canini vivum</i>	949
		<i>Vaccinum paramyxovirus 3 aviarii inactivatum ad meleagrem</i>	8.1-3693
		<i>Vaccinum parotitidis vivum</i>	879
		<i>Vaccinum parvovirus caninae inactivatum</i>	950
		<i>Vaccinum parvovirus caninae vivum</i>	951
		<i>Vaccinum parvovirus inactivatum ad suem</i>	1004
		<i>Vaccinum pasteurellae inactivatum ad ovem</i>	999
		<i>Vaccinum pertussis ex cellulis integris adsorbatum</i>	883
		<i>Vaccinum pertussis sine cellulis copurificatum adsorbatum</i> ..	882
		<i>Vaccinum pertussis sine cellulis ex elementis praeparatum adsorbatum</i>	880
		<i>Vaccinum pestis anatis vivum</i>	963
		<i>Vaccinum pestis classicae suillae vivum ex cellulis</i>	1019
		<i>Vaccinum pneumococcale polysaccharidicum</i>	887

- Vaccinum pneumococcale polysaccharidicum coniugatum adsorbatum* **8.3**-4226
- Vaccinum pneumoniae enzooticae suillae inactivatum* 1001
- Vaccinum poliomyelitidis inactivatum* 889
- Vaccinum poliomyelitidis perorale* 891
- Vaccinum pseudoepistemi aviariae inactivatum* 995
- Vaccinum pseudoepistemi aviariae vivum* 997
- Vaccinum rabiei ex cellulis ad usum humanum* **8.2**-3952
- Vaccinum rabiei inactivatum ad usum veterinarium* 1008
- Vaccinum rabiei perorale vivum ad vulpem et nyctereutem* 1011
- Vaccinum rhinitidis atrophicantis ingravescentis suillae inactivatum* 1005
- Vaccinum rhinotracheitidis infectivae bovinae vivum* 983
- Vaccinum rhinotracheitidis infectivae vivum ad meleagrem* 1022
- Vaccinum rhinotracheitidis viralis felinae inactivatum* 976
- Vaccinum rhinotracheitidis viralis felinae vivum* 977
- Vaccinum rotaviri vivum perorale* 898
- Vaccinum rubellae vivum* 900
- Vaccinum Salmonellae Enteritidis inactivatum ad pullum* 1012
- Vaccinum Salmonellae Enteritidis vivum perorale ad pullum* 1013
- Vaccinum Salmonellae Typhimurium inactivatum ad pullum* 1015
- Vaccinum Salmonellae Typhimurium vivum perorale ad pullum* 1016
- Vaccinum tenosynovitis viralis aviariae vivum* 935
- Vaccinum tetani adsorbatum* 907
- Vaccinum tetani ad usum veterinarium* **8.3**-4233
- Vaccinum tuberculosis (BCG) cryodesiccatum* 819
- Vaccinum varicellae vivum* 913
- Vaccinum variolae gallinae vivum* 981
- Vaccinum variolae vivum* 903
- Vaccinum vibriosidis aquae frigidae inactivatum ad salmonidas* 1023
- Vaccinum vibriosidis inactivatum ad salmonidas* 1024
- Vaccinum viri parainfluenzae bovini vivum* 938
- Vaccinum viri syncytialis meatus spiritus bovini vivum* 940
- Vaccinum yersiniosidis inactivatum ad salmonidas* 1025
- Vaccinum zonae vivum* 902
- Vaginalia* 812
- Valacicloviri hydrochloridum anhydricum* 3517
- Valacicloviri hydrochloridum hydricum* **8.2**-4109
- Valerianae extractum aquosum siccum* 1412
- Valerianae extractum hydroalcoholicum siccum* **8.2**-3974
- Valerianae radix* 1413
- Valerianae radix minutata* 1415
- Valerianae tinctura* 1416
- Valinum* **8.3**-4429
- Valnemulini hydrochloridum ad usum veterinarium* 3521
- Valsartanum* 3524
- Vancomycini hydrochloridum* 3525
- Vanillinum* 3527
- Vardenafili hydrochloridum trihydricum* **8.2**-4111
- Vaselinum album* 2966
- Vaselinum flavum* 2967
- Vecuronii bromidum* 3528
- Vedaprofenum ad usum veterinarium* 3529
- Venlafaxini hydrochloridum* 3530
- Verapamili hydrochloridum* 3532
- Verbasci flos* 1325
- Verbenae citriodora folium* 1293
- Verbenae herba* 1417
- Via praeparandi stirpes homoeopathicas et potentificandi* .. 1431
- Vigabatrinum* 3534
- Vinblastini sulfas* 3535
- Vincristini sulfas* 3536
- Vindesini sulfas* 3537
- Vinorelbini tartras* 3539
- Vinpocetinum* 3541
- Violae herba cum flore* 1420
- Vitamiini synthetici densati A pulvis* 3546
- Vitaminum A* 3544
- Vitaminum A syntheticum densatum oleosum* 3545
- Vitaminum A syntheticum, solubilisatum densatum in aqua dispergibile* 3547
- Voriconazolum* 3548
- W**
- Warfarinum natricum* **8.1**-3829
- Warfarinum natricum clathratum* **8.1**-3830
- X**
- Xanthani gummi* 3575
- Xenoni (¹³⁵Xe) solutio iniectabilis* 1113
- Xylazini hydrochloridum ad usum veterinarium* **8.3**-4433
- Xylitolum* **8.3**-4434
- Xylometazolini hydrochloridum* 3579
- Xylosum* 3580
- Y**
- Yohimbini hydrochloridum* 3585
- Z**
- Zidovudinum* **8.2**-4115
- Zinci acetat dihydricus* 3590
- Zinci acexammas* 3591
- Zinci chloridum* 3592
- Zinci gluconas* 3593
- Zinci oxidum* 3594
- Zinci stearas* 3594
- Zinci sulfas heptahydricus* 3595
- Zinci sulfas hexahydricus* 3595
- Zinci sulfas monohydricus* 3595
- Zinci undecylenas* 3596
- Zingiberis rhizoma* 1256
- Ziprasidoni hydrochloridum monohydricum* **8.3**-4439
- Ziprasidoni mesilas trihydricus* **8.1**-3839
- Zolpidemi tartras* 3598
- Zopiclonum* 3600
- Zuclophenxoli decanoas* 3601